| AUTHOR | Gerald, Debra E. |
| :---: | :---: |
| TITLE | Projections of Education Statistics to 1992-93. Methodological Report with Detailed Projection |
|  | ryables. |
| INSTITUTION | National Center for Education Statistics (ED), |
|  | Washington, DC. |
| REPORT NO | NCES-85-408 |
| pub date | Jul 85 |
| NOTE | 107p. |
| AVAILABLE FROM | Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing |
|  | Office, Washington, DC 20402 (GPO Stock No. |
|  | 065-000-00238-8; \$3.50). |
| PUB TYPE | Statistical Data (110) -- Reports - |
|  | Research/Technical (143) |

EDRS PRICE DESCRIPTORS

## IDENTIFIERS

## MFO1/PC05 Plus Postage.

College Faculty; Degrees (Academic); Early Childhood Education; Elementary Secondary Education; Enrollment Projections; Enrollment Trends; Futures (of Society); High School Graduates; Postsecondary Education; *prediction; *Research Methodology; *School Statistics; *Tables (Data); Teachers; Teaching (Occupation); *Trend Analysis National Center for Education Statistics


#### Abstract

This document describes the techniques and assumptions used by the National Center for Education Statistics to prepare the statistical projections used in the center's reports, and it presents many of the resulting projections in tabular form. The report covers projections in key areas of educational statistics, including enrollments, high school graduates, earned degrees, and characteristics of instructional staffs in elementary, secondary, and higher education. The report covers this material in three basic sections. The first section, composed of five chapters, describes the statistical universe for each series of projections, the basic asumptions underlying each projected series, methods used to make estimates for missing data in past time series, data used in making projections, and information on the accuracy of past projections. The second section, Appendix A, contains tables of demographic time series data used to produce the projections. The third section, Appendix B, presents detailed projections of enrollments, high school graduates, earned degrees, and instructional staffs. The table of contents lists each of the chapters and the 66 tables, some of which consist of clusters of sub-tables. A glossary defining the terms used to identify types of degrees, enrollment conditions, instructional staff status, and schools is presented as Appendix C. (PGD)


[^0]

## iic



## U.S. Department of Education William J. Bennett <br> Secretary

Office of Educational Research and Improvement
Emerson J. Elliott
Acting Assistant Secretary
National Center for Education Statistics
Emerson J. Elliott
Administrator


National Center for Education Statistics
"The purpose of the Center shall be to collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States and in other nations. The Center shall . . . collect, collate, anci, from time to time, report full and complete statistics on the conditions of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports on specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; . . . and review and report on education activities in foraign countries.". .Section 406(b) of the General Education Provisions Act, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1221e-1).

July 1985

## FOREWORD

The 1985 edition of Projections of Educution Statistics to 1992-93: Metholological Report with Detailed Projection Tables presents the assumptions and methods used to develop projections, examines the accuracy of past projections, and provides detailed projections of statistics for elementary and secondary schools and institutions of higher education.

For most of the time series shown in this report, low, intermediate, and high altemative projections are presented. These are based on three alternative sets of explicitly stated assumptions. Although the intermediate projections are the "preferred" set, the low and high altematives offer a range of posssible future outcomes.

John B. Lyons
Assistant Administrator for Statistical Services

Jay Noell Chief, Statistical

Information Branch

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Projectiuns of Education Statistics to 1992-93: Methodological Report with Detailed Projection Tables was prepared by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) in the Division of Statistical Services under the supervision of John B. Lyons, Assistant Administrator for Statistical Services, and Martin M. Frankel, Acting Chief of the Statistical Information Branch.

Debra E. Gerald was responsible for the development and preparation of the report. Martin M. Frankel developed the projections of instructional staff shown in the appendix and Audray C. Weinberg prepared the methodological chapter on instructional staff in educational institutions. Charlene Hoffman and Celeste Loar were responsible for the development and verification of statistical tables.

Valuable assistance was also provided by others within NCES. Gail Usher was responsible for the editorial review and Philip H. Carr, graphic artist, designed the format and cover. Laveme Holland. Laquetta Smallwood and Carmelita Stevenson were responsible for typing the tables and the manuscript.

## CONTENTS

FOREWORD ..... I
INTRODUCTION ..... IX
CHAPTER 1 General Projection Methodology ..... 1 by Debra E. Gerald
CHAPTER 2 Enrollment ..... 4
by Debra E. Gerald
chapter 3 High School Graduates and Earned Degrees ..... 18
by Debra E. Gerald
CHAPTER Instructional Staff. ..... 24
by Audrey C. Weinberg
CHAPTER 5 Accuracy of NCES' 196 $\mathbf{5}$ - 52 Projections ..... 29
by Debra E. Gerald
APPENDIX A Statistical Tables ..... 33
appendix $\boldsymbol{B}$ Detailed Projection Tables ..... 42
APPENDIX Glossary ..... 82
Figure

1. General Structure and Methodology of the Interactive Forecasting Model (IFMOD) ..... 5
List of Tables
Enrollment
2. Nursery and kindergarten enrollment rates, with alternative projections, by age and sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 8
3. Elementary enrollment rates, with projections, by age and sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 8
4. Secondary enrollment rates, with projections, by age and sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 9
5. College enrollment rates, with alternative projections, by age, sex, and attendance status: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 10
6. Enrollment rates in nursery schools and kindergartens, with projections, by age and sex of student and by control of institution: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 11
7. Errollment rates in public schools, with projections, by grade level: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 12
6.1 Enrol!ment rates used to determine alternative projections of enrollment in elementary and and secondary schools, by grade level: 1972, 1977, and 1992 ..... 12
8. Public grade retention rates, with projections: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 13
9. Full-time enrollment, by level enrolled and type of institution, as a percent of total enrollment, for each age and sex classification, with projections: 1982, 1987 and 1992 ..... 13
10. Part-time enrollment, by level enrolled and type of institution, as a percent of total enrollment, for each age and sex classification, with projections: 1982, 1987 and 1992 ..... 14
11. Public enrollment as a percent of total enrollment, by attendance status, sex and level enrolled and by type of instiution, with projections: 1982, 1987 and 1992 ..... 14
12. Graduate enrollment as a percent of total post-baccalaureate enmllment, by sex and attendance status, and by type and control of institution, with prcjections: 1982, 1987 and 1992 ..... 15
13. Full-time equivalent of part-time enrollment as a percent of part-time enrollment, by level enrolled and by type and control of institution, with projections: 1982, 1987 and 1992 ..... 15
14. Enrollment (assumptions) ..... 16
15. Enrollment (estimation inethods) ..... 17
Graduates and Degrees
16. High school graduates as a percent of the 18 -year-old population, with projections, by sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 19
17. High school graduates as a percent of grade 12 enrollment in public schools, with projections: Selected years, 1972 to 1992 ..... 19
18. General Educational Developrnent degrees as a percent of population, with projections, by age group: Selected years, 1977 to 1992 ..... 19
19. Full-time, fourth-year undergraduate enrollment as a percent of undergraduate enrollment in 4-year institutions, with projections, by sex: 1982, 1987 and 1992 ..... 19
20. Equations for bachelor's degrees: 1967-68 to 1981-82 ..... 20
21. Equations for master's degrees: 1970-71 to 1981-82 ..... 20
22. Equations for doctor's degrees: 19〒9-70 to 1981-82 ..... 21
23. Equations for altematives of bachelor's and master's degrees ..... 21
24. Graduates and degrees (assumptions) ..... 22
Instructional Staff
25. Equations for classroom teachers ..... 25
26. Replacement (tumover) rates for classroons teachers in regular elementary and secondary schools: 1970 to 1992
26
26
27. New teacher graduates as a percent of bachelor's degres: 1970 to 1992 ..... 26
28. Ratios and percents used to project istal and full-time equivalent senior faculty ..... 26
29. Instructional staff (assumptions) ..... 27
30. Instructional staff (estimation methods) ..... 28
Accuracy of NCES' 1966-1982 Projections
31. Summary of mean absolute percentage errors of projections of selected elementary and secondary education statistics by lead time ..... 31
32. Summary of mean absolute percertage errors of projections of selected higher education statistics by lead time ..... 32

## Appendix A-Statistical Tables

A-1 Annual number of births (U.S. Census Projections, Middle Series): 50 States and D.C., 1940 to 1992 ..... 33
A-2 Preprimary school-age populations (U.S. Census Projections, Middle Series): 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 34
A-3 School-age populations (U.S. Census Projections, Middle Series): 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 35
A-4 College-age populations (U.S. Census Projections, Middle Series): 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 36
A-5 School-age populations, male, by individual ages 3-15 years: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 37
A-6 College-age populations, male, by individual ages and age groups $16-34$ years: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 38
A-7 School-age populations, female, by individual ages 3-15 years: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 39
A-8 College-age populations, female, by individual ages and age groups $16-34$ years: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 40
A-9 Full-time, 4th-year undergraduate enrollment variables used to project bachelor's degrees, with projections, by sex: 1967 to 1992 ..... 41
A-10 Full-time graduate enrollrnent variables used to project master's degrees, with projections, by sex: 1967 to 1992 ..... 41

## Appendix B-Detailed Projection Tables

## Enrollinent

B-1 Nursery and kindergarten enrollment, with altemative projections, by age of student and control of school: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992.42
B-2 Enrollment in grades K-8 and 9-12 of regular day schools, with projections, by control of institution: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992 ..... 44
B-2.1 Total enrollment in grades $\mathbb{K}-8$ and $9-12$ of regular day schools, with altemative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1982 and 1992 ..... 44
B-3 Enrollment in regular elementary and secondary day schools, with projections, by centrol and organizational level of institution: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992 ..... 45
B-4 Enrollment in all institutions of higher education, by age, sex, and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., fall 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987 and 1992
B-4A With intermediate altemative projections. ..... 46
B-4B With low alternative projections ..... 47
B-4C With high altemative projections ..... 48
B-5 Total Enrollment in all institutions of higher education, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 49
B-5A In 4-year institutions ..... 50
B-5B In 2-year institutions ..... 51
B-6 Total enrollment in all institutions of higher education, with altemative projections, by sex and attendance status: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 52
B-7 Undergraduate enrollment in all institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 53
B-8 Undergraduate enrollment in all institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992. ..... 54
B-8A In public institutions ..... 55
B-8B In private institutions ..... 56
B-9 Graduate enrollment in all institutions, with altemative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 57
B-10 Graduate enrollment in all institutions, with altemative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 58
B-10A In public institutions ..... 59
B-10B In private institutions ..... 60
B-11 First-professional enrollment in all institutions, with altemative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992. ..... 61
B-12 First-professional eurollment in all institutions, with altemative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 62
B-12A In public institutions. ..... 63
B-12B In private institutions ..... 64
B-13 Full-time-equivalent enrollment in all institutions of higher education, by enrollment level of student and type of institution, with altemative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 65
B-13A In public institutions ..... 66
B-13B In private institutions ..... 67

## Graduates and Degrees

B-14 High school graduates and general educational development degrees, with projections, by sex of recipient and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93 ..... 68
B-15 Bachelor's degrees, with alternative projections, by sex of recipient: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93 ..... 69
B-16 Master's degrees, with altemative projections, by sex of recipient: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93 ..... 70
B-17 Doctor's degrees, with altemative projections, by sex of recipient: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93 ..... 71
B-18 First-mofessional degrees, with altemative projections, by sex of recipient: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93 ..... 72
Instructional Staff
B-19 Classroom teachers in regular elementary and secondary schools, with alternative projections, by control and level of institution: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992 ..... 73
B-20 Teachers per 1,000 pupils in regular elementary and secondary schools, with alternative projections, by control and level of institution: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992 ..... 75
B-21 Estimated demand for classroom teachers in regular public elementary and secondary schools, with altemative projections: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992 ..... 76
B-22 Estimated demand for classroom teachers in regular private elementary and secondary schools, with altemative projections: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992 ..... 77
B-23 Estimated supply of new teacher graduates compared to estimated total demand for additional teachers in regular elementary and secondary schools, with altemative projections: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992 ..... 79
B-24 Full-time and part-time senior instructional staff in al institutions of higher education, with altemative projections, by control and type of institution: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992 ..... 80
B-25 Full-time-equivalent senior instructional staff in all institutions of higher education, with altemative projections, by control and type of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 ..... 81

## Introduction

## Guide to this Edition

This edition of Projections of Education Statistics to 1992-93: Methodological Report with Detailed Projection Tables describes the techniques and assumptions used to prepare the projections shown in the appendix of this report and those in other publications of the National Center for Education Statistics. This report describss the statistical universe for each series, the basic assumptions underlying each projected series, methods used to make estimates for missing data in past time scries, data used in making projections, and information on the accuracy of past projections. The report covers key education statistics, including enrollments, high school graduates, eamed degrees, and instructional staff in elementary and secondary schools and institutions of higher education.

Appendix A contains tables of demographic time series data used to produce the projections; appendix B presents detailed projections of enrollments, high school graduates, eamed degrees, and instructional staff; and appendix C is a glossary of temis.

## Changes from Past Editions

The projections presented in the appendix are revisions which reflect the 1980 census. The revised population projections developed by the Bureau of the Census reflect the incorporation of the 1980 population estimates and new, higher assumptions for life expectancy and net immigration and new, lower assumptions for fertility rates. As compared to previous population projections based on the 1970 census, these changes resulted in smaller school-age populations and larger college-age and adult populations.

This edition is the first to include a separate chapter on the accuracy of past projections. An evaluation of projections shown in the past 14 editions of Projections examined the accuracy of past projections by the number of years projected into the future. The results from this evaluation may be used as indicators of the accuracy of the projections shown in this report.

Another major change is the absence of projections of expenditures in educational institutions. Evaluations of past expenditure projections have indicated that they were not accurate enough to be of real value to policy planners. To a large extent, this was due to a general lack of consistent data on expenditures and related variables which made it impossible to project expenditures accurately.

## Caveats

Users of the projections shown in the appendix should review the underlying assumptions in order to evaluate their suitability. Users are also cautioned that projections of time series are subject to errors from both the inherent nature of the statistics themselves and the properties of projection methodologies. Therefore, altemative projections are shown for most statistical series.

## CHAPTER 1

## General Projection Methodology

Beginning with institutional data from NCES and demographic data from the Bureau of the Census, the basic methodology used throughout Projections was to convert the variable to be projected to a percent of a base variable for a number of past years. For each variable or statistical series projected in this report, the general procedure used was 'n calculate rates for the past 13 years as a percentage of a base variable, such as population or enrollment. These percentages were then projected and applied either to projections of the base variable that were previously projected by NCES or projections available from other sources, such as population projections from the Bureau of the Census.

For example, the number of 18 -year-olds enrolled in college was expressed as a percentage of the 18 -year-old population from 1967 through 1982. These percentages (enrollment rates) were then projected through 1992 and applied to projections of the 18 -year-old population available from the Sureau of the Census. This produced projections of the number of 18 -year-olds enrolled in institutions for higher education.

The advantage of converting the variable to be projected to a percent of a base variable is that resultant projections of enrollment, instructional staff, graduates, and degrees are consistent and coordinated. This method ensures that the factors affecting the base variable will also be reflected in the projections of other related variables.

The disadvantage of this method is that projection errors in the base variables (enrolliment or population) can contribute to projection errors in related variables. However, projection errors for enrollment and population have been fairly small, therefore, the advantages of the method outweigh its disadvantages.

Nursery and kindergarten enrollment is projected using enrollment rates, by individual ages. Projections of enrollments in elementary and secondary schools are based on a grade-retention or cohort-survival method. This is one of the most commonly used methods and is based on the entrance
of 6 -year-olds into first grade and their subsequent progress through elementary and secondary school as determined by projected grade-retention rates.

Kindergarten enrollment, Ist-grade enrollments, postgraduate ${ }^{1}$ enrollment, and enrollments in elementary and secondary ungraded and special classes are projected separately using enrollment rates. Grades 2 through 12 are projected on the basis of grade retention pates.

Projections of classroom teachers in elementary and secondary schools are based on projected enrollments in these schools. Projections of teacher-pupil ratios are applied to enrollment projections to obtain projections of classroom teachers in elementary and secondary schools.

Projections of enrollments in institutions of higher education were developed by means of the NCES Interactive Forecasting Model (IFMOD), a complex age-specific enrollment rate model. For each age or age grotip, by sex and attendance status, enrollment rates are calculated and projected into the future. These projected enrollment rates were then applied to age-specific population projections from the Bureau of the Census.

Projections of instructional staff in institutions of higher education are based on projections of staff-student ratios. Since these rates have been fairly stable, they were projected as the average of the most recent rates. The projections of staff-student ratios were then applied to enrollment projections to obtain projections of instructional staff in institutions of higher education.

Projections of high school graduatisa are baseri on projections of the 18 -year-old population and grads/ 12 enrollment in public schools. Projections of Generai Educational Development degrees are based on projesions of the schoolage and adult populations.

Projections of buchelor's and master's degrees are based on projections of enrollments in institutions of higher education. For example, projer,tions of bachelor's degrees were estimated by means of simple linear regression with

[^1]4 -year undergraduate enrollment in 4 -year institutions as the independent variable.

Projections of doctor's degrees were projected by extrapolating the past time-series trend into the future. Projections of first-professional degrees in the medical fields were ubtained from the Bureau of Health Manpower of the Department of Health and Human Services. First-professional degrees in law and theology were projected by using exponential smoothing.

Exponential smoothing and multiple linear regression are the two major projection techniques used. Exponential smoothing is a method in which more weight is placed on recent observations than earlier ones. The weights given to previous observations decrease exponentially as one moves further into the past. As a result. the older the data, the less their influence on the projections. The rate at which the weights of the previous observations decrease is determined by the smoothing constant selected.

In this edition, the concept of a local model was often used instead of a global model to describe the time series to be projected. For a global model, the structure is regarded as highly stable and the chosen model as the truth about the underlying structure of the data. For a local model, the structure is believed to be stable in the short run but not necessarily in the long run. ${ }^{2}$ For example, the local constant model was used to project time series when it was believed that the future level would be best approximated by the constant level observed in the recent past. In contrast, a global constant model could be used if it was believed that the average level for all of the past data could best represent the future constant level.

For time series that can be described by a local constant model, single exponential smoothing was used. Under this method, a single constant value is projected for the en tire projection period in the following manner.
$P=a X_{1}+a(1-a) X_{t-1}+a(1-a)^{2} X_{1-2}+a(1-a)^{3} X_{1-3}+\ldots$ Where
$\mathrm{P}=$ projected constant
$a-s m o o t h i n g$ constant $(0<a<1)$
$X_{t}=$ observation for time $t$
The above equation illustrates that the projection is a weighted average based on exponentially decreasing weights. For a high smoothing constant, weights for earlier observa tions decrease very rapidly. For a low smuothing constant, decreases are more moderate.

For time series that can be described by a lucal linear model, double exponential smoothing was used. In this method, as the name implies, the smouthed values are them
selves smoothed. This results in a forecast for the slope of the projected line that is based primarily on an exponentially decreasing weighted average of the increments of smoothed values.

In general, the projections in this publication are based on relatively high smoothing constants. The farther apart the observations are spaced in time, the more likely are changes in the underlying social, political, and economic structure. Since the observations are on an annual basis, major shifts in the underlying process are more likely to occur within the time span of just a few observations than if the observations were available on a monthly or weekly basis. As a result, the underlying process tends to be unstable from one observation to the next. Another reason for using a high smoothing constant is that most of the observations are fairly accurate, since most are population values rather than sample estimates. Therefore, large shifts tend to indicate changes in the process rather than noise in the data. For those cases in which the observations were considered to be less accurate, lower smoothing constants were used. To develop projections in this report, smoothing constants ranged from 0.09 to 0.4 .

Simple linear regression and multiple linear regression were used in making projections primarily in the area of degrees. The latter was used when it was believed that a strong causal relationship existed between the variable being projected (dependent variable) and the independent casual variables. However, this technique was only used when accurate data and reliable projections of the independent variables were available.

## Assumptions

All projections are based on assumptions, which to a large extent determine the projections. It is important that users of projections understand the assumptions in order to determine the acceptability of projected time series for their purposes. The tables of assumptions in each chapter describe the primary assumptions upon which the projections of time series are based. For each time series, the respective tables and the assumptions used for each altemative projection are shown.

For most projections, low, intermediate, and high alternatives are shown. These alternatives reveal the level of uncertainty involved in making projections, and they also point out the sensitivity of projections to the assumptions up , which they are based.

Many of the projections in the appendx are demographically based. Burcau of the Census middle series. projections of the sizes of various age populations, which reflect the 1980 census, were chosen for use. The future fer tility rate assumption is the key assumption in making popula tion projections. The middle series population projictions

[^2]asoume an ultimate complete cohont fertility rate of 1.9 births per woman by year? 050 and a net immigration of 450,000 . This assumption plays a major role in determining population projections for the age groups enrolled in nursery school and kindergarten and in elementary grades. The effects of the fertility rate ascumptions are more pronounced toward the end of the projection period.

For enrollments in secondary gradss and colleges, the fertility assumption is of no consequence, since all students enrolled at these levels throughout the projection period were already bom when the population projections were made.

## Reliability of Basic Data

This report gives most past enrollment, graduate, and degree figures that are based on annual surveys of the National Center for Education Statistics. In general, these historical counts are adequate. Data on private elementary and secondary enrollment, higher education enrollment by age and attendance status, classroom teachers in private elementary and secoudary schools, classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools by organizational level and full-time senior instructional staff in higher education were estimated according to the methods described in the following chapters.

## Enrollment

The enrollment projections in the appendix were based on projected enrollment rates by age and sex which were applied to population projections by age and sex developed by the Bureau of the Census. The enrollment rates were calculated by dividing a given enrollment by age, by the population for the same age. In projecting these rates, the most recent trends were taken into account. The enrollment rates were then used in the interactive forecasting model (IFMOD).

The current model has five stages (see figure 1). In the first stage, enrollment rates at all levels of education are projected and applied to age-specific population projections. ${ }^{1}$ This stage, which is used separately for each sex, includes: nursery and kindergarten; elementary grades 1-8; secondary grades 9-12; full-time college enrollment; and part-time coliege enrollment. For each of these levels, enrollment rates were projected for each year of age from 3 through 24 years, and for the age groups 25 to 29, 30 to 34 , and 35 years and over.

Enrollments by age and age-group from the Bureau of the Census ${ }^{2}$ were adjusted to NCES totals in order to compute enrollment rates for 1967 through 1982. Different assumptions were made in order to produce low, intermediate, and high altemative projections of the past enrollment rates through 1992. These assumptions are described in detail in table 13.

## Nursery and Kindergarten

Nursery and kindergarten enrollments were only considered for 3 - to 6 -year-olds. Table 1 shows the 1972, 1977, and 1982 enrollment rates and high, intermediate, and low altemative enrollment rates for 1987 and 1992. The low alternative enrollment projections were based ohi constant enrollment rates and therefore, remained the same throughout the projected period.

## Elementary Grades 1-8

Projections of elementary enrellment rates were considered only for ages 5 through 18. Elementary enrollments are negligible for the remaining ages. Since most elementary enrollment rates have been fluctuating at levels close to 100 percent throughout the 1967 to 1982 period, alternative enrollment rate projections were not computed. The only set of enrollment rate projections computed was based on the assumption that rates will remain constant through 1992 (table 2). Several of the rates shown in table 2 exceed 100 percent. This is probably due to several factors. For example, the Census enrollment data by age were prorated to agree with NCES totals. Additionally the Bureau of the Census does not revise enrollment estimates by age, but population estimates are revised regularly.

## Secondary Grades 9-12

Projections of secondary enrollment rates were considered only for ages 12 through 34, since enrollments for the remaining ages are negligible. Because secondary enrollment rates have fluctuated around constant levels throughout the 1967 to 1982 period, altermative enrollment rate projections were not calculated. The only set of projections computed was based on constant enrollment rates (table 3).

## College Full-Time and Part-Time Enrollment

Projections of full-time and part-time college enrollments were considered only for ages 16 and over since college enrollment is negligible for younger ages. Three alternative projections were made using various assumptions. Table 4 shows enrollment rates for 1972, 1977, and 1982, and low, intermediate, and high alternative projected enroilment rates for 1987 and 1992.

[^3]Figure 1.- General Structure and Methodology of the Interactive Forecasting Model (IFMOD)

Historical Input

Assumptions

| Bureau of the |
| :---: |
| Census |
| Demographic |
| Data |

$$
0
$$



| Enrollment Growth Rate |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Low | Intermediate | High |



## Nursery and Kindergarten

Enrollment, by Age, Sex and Group
The second stage of IFMOD projects enrollments in nursery scinools and kindergarten by age and sex of student, and by control of school. Enrollment rates by age, sex, and control were projected independently and then adjusted to agree with low, intermediate, and high nursery and kindergarten enrollment rate projections from the first stage of IFMOD. Table 5 shows actual rates for 1972, 1977, and 1982, and the projected enrollment rates by age, sex, and control used to develop the nursery and kindergarten enrollment projections.

## Enrollment in Elementary and Secondary Schools, by Grade Group, Organizational Level, and Control

The third stage of IFMOD projects public and private enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, by grade group and oy organizational level. Public enrollments by age were based on enrollment rate projections for nursery and kindergarten; grade 1: elementary ungraded and special; secondary ungraded and special; and post-graduate enrollment. Grade retention rate projections were used for grades 2 through 12. Table 6 shows the public enrellment rates and table 7 shows the public grade-retention rates for 1972, 1977, 1982, and projections for 1987 and 1992. The projected rates in tables 6 and 7 were used to compute the projections of ensollments in elementary and secondary schools by grade shown in table $\mathrm{B}-2$.

The p:olic grade retention rates for the 6th and 7th grade and from the 8th to 9 th are over 100 percent because large numbers of private elementary students change to public secondary scheols at these levels. Projections of public enrollment by organizational level were based on projections of the percent of 7 th- and 8 th-grade students in secondary schools.

## College Enrollment, by Sex, Attendance Status and Level Enrolled by Student, and by Type and Control of Institution

The fourth stage of IFMOD projects enrollments in institutions of higher education by sex, attendance status, and level enrolied by student, and by type and control of institution. For each age group, by attendance status and sex, the percentage that enrollment by level enrolled and type of institution was of total enrollment was projected. These projections are shown in tables 8 and 9 , along with actual values for 1982. For all projections, it was assumed that there was no enrollment in 2 -year institutions at the post-baccalaureate level (graduate and first-professional).

The projected rates shown in tables 8 and 9 were then adjusted to agree with the projected age-specific enrollment rates in the first stage of IFMOD. The adjusted rates were then applied to the projected enrollments by age-group, sex, and attendance status, from the first stage to obtain projections by age-group, sex, attendance status, level enrolled, and type of institution.

For each enrollment category-sex, attendance status, level enrolled and type of institution-public enrollment as a percentage of total enrollment was projected. These projections are shown in table 10 along with actual percentages for 1982. The projected rates shown were then applied to the projected enrollments in each enrollment category to obtaill projections by control of institution.

Fo: each enrollment category, by sex and enrollment level, and by type and control of institution, graduate enrollment as a percentage of postbaccalaureate enrollment was projected. Actual graduate rates for 1982 and projections for 1987 and 1992 are shown in table 11. The projected rates in table 11 were then applied to projections of postbaccalaureate enrollment to obtain graduate and first-professional enrollment projections by sex and attendance status and by type and control of institution.

## Full-Time-Equivalent Enrollment, by Type and Control of Institution and by Level Enrolled

The fifth stage of IFMOD projects full-time-equivalent enrollment by type and control of institution and by level enrolled. For each enrollment category, by level enrolied, and by type and control of institution, the full-time-equivalent of part time enrollment was projected as a percentage of parttime enrollment. Actual percentages for 1982 and projections for 1987 and 1992 are shown in table 12.

These projected percentages were applied to projections of enrollments, by level enrolled, and by type and control of institution from the fourth stage. The resultant projections of the full-time-equivalent of part-time enrollment were added to projections of full-time enrollment (from the previous stage) to obtain projections of full-time-equivalent enrollment.

## Basic Methodology

The notation and equations that follow describe the basic models that were used to project nursery and kindergarten enrollment, elementary and secondary enrollment and higher education enrollment.

## Nursery and Kindergarten

For nursery schools and kindergartens, projections were computed separately by sex of student and control of school.

The notation and equation are:

Let:
$\mathrm{i}=$ Subscript denoting age
$t=$ Subscript denoting year
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{it}}=$ Enrollment of students age i
$P_{i t}=$ Population age $i$
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{it}}=$ Enrollment rate for students age i
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{it}}=$ Total enrollment for particular subset of students: males and females, by control of school

Then:
6
$T_{i t}=\sum_{i=3} E_{i t} ;$ where $E_{i t}=R_{i t}\left(P_{i t}\right)$

## Elementary and Secondary Enrollment

For elementary and secondary schools, projections were computed separately by control of school. The notation and equations are:
Let:
$\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Enrollment at the nursery and kindergarten level
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{jt}}=$ Enrollment in grade j
$\mathrm{E}_{1}=$ Enrollment in elementary special and ungraded programs
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Enrollment in secondary special and ungraded programs
$\mathrm{PG}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Enrollment in post-graduate programs
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}=$ Population age i
$\mathrm{RK}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Enrollment rate for nursery and kindergarten
$\mathrm{RGI}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Enrollment rate for grade 1
$\mathrm{RE}_{t}=$ Enrollment rate for elementary special and ungraded programs
RS $_{1}=$ Enrollment rate for secondary special and ungraded programs
$R \mathrm{RG}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Enrollment rate for post-graduate programs
$E G_{t}=$ Total enrollment in elementary grades ( $\mathrm{K}-8$ )
$\mathrm{SG}_{\mathrm{l}}=$ Total enrollment in secondary grades (9-12)
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{jt}}=$ Retention rate for grade j : the proportion that enrollment in grade j in year t is of enrollment in grade $\mathrm{j}-\mathrm{l}$ in year t-1.
Then:

$S G_{1} S_{1}+P G_{1}+\stackrel{12}{\Sigma} G_{11}$ J $=9$

Where:
$K_{t}=\mathrm{RK}_{\mathrm{t}}\left(\mathrm{P}_{5}\right)$
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{jt}}=\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{jt}}\left(\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{j}-1, t-1}\right)$
$E_{t}=\dot{R E}\left(\sum_{i=5}^{13} p_{i}\right)$
$\mathrm{G}_{1 \mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{RG}_{\mathrm{t}}\left(\mathrm{P}_{6}\right)$
$\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{RS}_{\mathrm{t}}\left(\sum_{\mathrm{i}=14}^{17} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$
$\mathrm{PG}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{RPG}_{\mathrm{t}}\left(\mathrm{P}_{18}\right)$

## Higher Education Enrollment

For institutions of higher education, projections were computed separately by sex and attendance status of student. The notation and equations are:
Let:
$\mathrm{i}=$ Subscript denoting age except:
$\mathrm{i}=25$; ages 25-29
$\mathrm{i}=26$; ages $30-34$
$\mathrm{i}=27$; ages 35 and over for enrollment (35-44 for population)
$t=$ Subscript denoting year
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{it}}=$ Enrollment of students age i
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{it}}=$ Population age i
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{it}}=$ Enrollment rate for students age i
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{it}}=$ Total enrollment for particular subset of students; fulltime men, full-time women, part-time men, part-time women
Then:

$$
T_{i t}=\sum_{i=16}^{27} E_{i t}
$$

Where:
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{it}}=\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{it}}\left(\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$

## Methodological Tables

The tables in this section describe the rates used to calculate projections of enrollments (tables 1-12), basic assumptions underlying enrollment projections (table 13) and methods used to estimate values for which data are not available (table 14).

Tabie 1.-Nursery and kindergarten enrollment rates, with alternative projections, by age and sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Age | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Low alternative |  | Intermediate alternative |  | High alternative |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1987 | 1992 | 1987 | 1992 | 1987 | 1992 |
| Boys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 years old.... | 16.1 | 22.5 | 27.6 | 27.1 | 27.1 | 33.0 | 38.0 | 35.0 | 40.0 |
| 4 years old.... | 33.0 | 41.2 | 46.4 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 50.0 | 55.0 | 52.0 | 57.0 |
| 5 years old.... | 74.3 | 80.7 | 81.4 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 82.0 |
| 6 years old.... | 6.5 | 6.8 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 years old.... | 15.6 | 21.0 | 27.8 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 32.0 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 39.0 |
| 4 years old.... | 33.5 | 42.4 | 46.3 | 45.1 | 45.1 | 50.0 | 55.0 | 52.0 | 57.0 |
| 5 years old.... | 75.2 | 81.3 | 84.1 | 82.6 | 82.6 | 83.0 | 83.0 | 83.0 | 83.0 |
| 6 years old.... | 3.9 | 6.0 | 10.2 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |

Table 2.-Elementary enrollment rates, with projections, by age and sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Age | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Projected |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1983-1992 |
| Boys |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old.. | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 7.8 |
| 6 years old. | 92.4 | 91.8 | 88.7 | 88.7 |
| 7 years old. | 98.3 | 102.0 | 99.0 | 99.2 |
| 8 years old. | 100.6 | 102.3 | 99.9 | 99.1 |
| 9 years old. | 100.3 | 101.9 | 98.6 | 98.6 |
| 10 years old. | 96.0 | 96.6 | 98.6 | 98.3 |
| 11 years old. | 99.1 | 104.9 | 96.1 | 98.4 |
| 12 years old. | 101.1 | 98.4 | 98.2 | 98.8 |
| 13 years old. | 94.8 | 92.8 | 93.7 | 92.5 |
| 14 years old. | 26.2 | 23.0 | 25.0 | 24.9 |
| 15 years old. | 6.4 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| 16 years old. | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 17 years old. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 18 years old. | 0.2 | 0.1 | - | - |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |
| 5 years old. | 9.8 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 8.3 |
| 6 years old.. | 94.2 | 93.9 | 90.5 | 91.8 |
| 7 years old. | 99.1 | 102.1 | 98.9 | 99.3 |
| 8 years old.. | 101.2 | 102.0 | 100.3 | 99.6 |
| 9 years old. | 100.5 | 101.9 | 99.0 | 99.2 |
| 10 years old. | 99.4 | 96.7 | 99.0 | 98.6 |
| 11 years old. | 97.3 | 105.3 | 96.4 | 98.9 |
| 12 years old.... | 101.2 | 100.4 | 99.8 | 99.5 |
| 13 years oid.... | 91.6 | 90.3 | 92.1 | 90.8 |

8

Table 2.-Elementary enrollment rates, with projections, by age and sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992,
--Continued

| Age | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Projected |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1983-1992 |
| 14 years old. | 16.5 | 15.1 | 19.1 | 18.0 |
| 15 years old. | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 18.0 3.0 |
| 16 years old. | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 17 years old. 18 years old. | 0.2 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |

Table 3.-Secondary enrollment rates, with projections, by age and sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Age | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Projected |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1983-1992 |
| Boys |  |  |  |  |
| 12 years old. . | - | 0.4 | 0.6 |  |
| 13 years old. | 7.9 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 6.6 |
| 14 years old. | 67.8 | 76.4 | 71.4 | 6.6 71.1 |
| 15 years old. | 91.1 | 90.7 | 89.9 | 90.0 |
| 16 years old. 17 years old. | 93.0 | 91.2 | 87.0 | 90.0 |
| 17 years old. | 78.2 19.8 | 78.2 | 79.4 | 77.7 |
| 18 years old. 19 years old. | 19.8 4.5 | 21.2 2.9 | 20.7 4 | 20.7 |
| 20 years old. | 1.7 | 2.9 1.4 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| 21 years old. | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 0.6 | 1.4 |
| 22 years old.. | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 0.4 |
| 23 years old. | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 24 years old. | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 25-29 years old. | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 30-34 years old. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |
| 12 years old.. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 13 years old. | 10.6 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 8.9 |
| 14 years old. | 78.4 | 81.8 | 81.6 | 79.4 |
| 15 years old. 16 years old. | 93.8 | 95.0 | 88.0 | 91.3 |
| 16 years old. | 95.9 | 93.2 | 91.3 | 91.8 |
| 17 years old. 18 years old. | 72.7 | 72.7 | 75.1 | 74.6 |
| 18 years old. 19 years old. | 12.0 | 12.6 | 14.1 | 13.7 |
| 19 years old. 20. | 2.4 1.0 | 3.0 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| 21 years old.. | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 0.7 | 1.3 0.7 |
| 22 years old. . | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 23 years old. . | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 24 years old.... | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| 25-29 years old. $30-34$ years old. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 30-34 years old. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 0.2 | 0.4 0.2 |

Table 4.-College enrollment rates, with alternative projections, by age, sex and attendance status: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Age | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Low <br> altemative |  | Intermediate <br> atternative |  | High <br> altemative |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1987 | 1992 | 1987 | 1992 | 1987 | 1992 |  |

Men
Full-time

| 16 years old. | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 years old. | 5.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| 18 years old. | 31.0 | 27.2 | 26.6 | 26.6 | 26.1 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| 19 years old. | 30.0 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 25.8 | 24.3 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 27.8 |
| 20 years old. | 28.1 | 23.6 | 26.6 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.3 |
| 21 years old. | 23.8 | 24.9 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 22.1 |
| 22 years old. | 15.0 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 14.3 |
| 23 years old. | 13.1 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| 24 years old. | 11.1 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| 25-29 years old. . | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| 30-34 years old. | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| 35-44 years old. . | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Part-time |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 years old. . | - | - | $\stackrel{-}{7}$ | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 0 |  |
| 17 years old...... | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 18 years old...... | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| 19 years old. | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| 20 years old. | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| 21 years old. | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 |
| 22 years old. | 6.9 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| 23 years old. | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| 24 years old. | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 25-29 years old. | 7.0 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 30-34 years old... | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| 35-44 years old... | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 |

Women
Full-time

| 16 years old. | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17 years old. | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| 18 years old. | 32.5 | 31.6 | 29.9 | 29.7 | 28.4 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 31.6 | 31.8 |
| 19 years old. | 26.8 | 25.8 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 31.7 | 33.3 |
| 20 years old. | 21.8 | 23.1 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 25.9 | 27.3 |
| 21 years old. | 20.1 | 19.8 | 21.0 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 22.4 | 23.9 |
| 22 years old. | 5.1 | 8.2 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9,2 | 11.1 | 12.7 |
| 23 years old. | 4.1 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 9.8 |
| 24 years old. | 3.2 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 8.7 |
| 25-29 years old | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| 30-34 years old | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 35-44 years old | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 |

Table 4.-College enrollment rates, with alternative projectiona, by age, sex and attendance status:
Seiected years, 1972 to 1992 Conthued

| Age | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Low <br> alternative |  | Intermediate <br> altemative |  | High <br> alternative |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Women
Par-time
16 years old
17 years old........
0.5

18 years old.
19 years old.......
$0.5 \quad 0.7$

20 years old.......
2.9

21 years old.......
2.4

22 years old.......
23 years old.......
24 years old.......
25-29 years old....
30-34 years old....
35-44 years old....
4.0
3.6
6.7
4.7
$0{ }^{-}$
$5.7 \quad 7.3$
-Less than 0.1 percent.

Table 5.-Enrollment rates in nursery schools and kindergartens, with projections, by age and sex of student, and by control of institution: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Age | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1987 |  |  |  |


| Boys | Public institutions |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 years old. | 4.5 | 6.8 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 88 |
| 4 years cid. | 15.6 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 8.8 187 |
| 5 years old. | 63.2 | 68.4 | 68.2 | 69.2 | 67.2 |
| 6 years old. | د. 8 | 5.9 | 98.8 | 69.5 | 67.2 9.5 |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 years old. | 4.4 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| 4 years ild. | 15.9 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 8.5 18.7 |
| 5 years old. | 63.9 | 68.9 | 70.6 | 70.0 | 70.0 |
| 6 years old. | 3.5 | 4.9 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| Private institutions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boys |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 years old. . | 11.6 | 15.6 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 18.2 |
| 4 years old.. | 17.3 | 22.4 | 27.8 | 26.3 | 18.2 |
| 5 years old.. | 11.1 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 12.8 | 12.8 |
| 6 years old.. | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 12.8 1.5 |

Table 5.-Enrollment rates in nursery schools and kindergartens, with projections, by age and sex of student, and by control of institution: Selected years, 1972 to 1992, Continued

| Age | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1987 | 1992 |
| Girls |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 years old. | 11.3 | 14.6 | 17.6 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| 4 years old. | 17.5 | 23.0 | 27.7 | 26.3 | 26.3 |
| 5 years old. | 11.4 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 13.0 |
| 6 years old.. | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |

Table 6.-Enrollment rates in public schools, with projections, by grade level: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Grade level* | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1987 | 1992 |
| Regular nursery and kindergarten. | 72.2 | 85.4 | 84.7 | 85.3 | 85.3 |
| Grade 1. | 94.0 | 93.2 | 91.6 | 92.6 | 92.6 |
| Elementary ungraded and special. | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Secondary ungraded and special. . | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Post-graduate . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

*Where rates for regular nursery and kindergarten are based on the number of 5-year-olds, grade 1. 6-year-olds, elementary ungraded and special, 5 - to 13-year-olds; secondary ungraded and special. 14- to 17-year olds; and postgraduate, 18-year-olds.

Table 6.1.-Enrollment rates used to determine alternative projections of enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, by grade level: 1972, 1977, and 1992

| Year | Grade level* |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Elementary (K-8) | Secondary (9-12) |
| 1972...... | 99.6 | 91.4 |
| 1977........ | 100.8 | 91.4 |
| 1982....... | 101.4 | 92.9 |
| Projected |  |  |
| 1987............ | 101.4 | 92.9 |
| 1992........ | 101.4 | 92.9 |

*Where rates for elementary ( $\mathrm{K}-8$ ) are based on the number of 5 - to 13 -year olds and rates for secondary ( $9-12$ ) are based on the number of 14 -to 17 -year olds.

Table 7.-Public grade retention rates, with projections: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Grade | 1972 | 1977 | 1982 | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1987 | 1992 |
| 2nd..... | 94.7 | 97.2 | 94.5 | 95.1 | 95.1 |
| 3rd.... | 98.5 | 100.4 | 99.1 | 99.4 | 99.4 |
| 4th. | 98.4 | 101.1 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 99.7 |
| 5th. | 99.3 | 101.3 | 98.9 | 99.6 | 99.6 |
| 6th...... | 99.4 | 101.4 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 74h. | 102.5 | 104.1 | 102.3 | 103.2 | 103.2 |
| 8th. | 98.4 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 98.4 | 98.4 |
| 9th.. | 104.0 | 105.9 | 106.0 | 1.95 .9 | 105.9 |
| 10th. | 96.5 | 96.7 | 95.1 | 95.4 | 95.4 |
| 11th. | 91.0 | 90.8 | 89.9 | 90.0 | 90.0 |
| 12th. | 89.7 | 89.9 | 90.1 | 90.2 | 90.2 |

Table 8.-Fuil-time enroliment, by level enrolled and type of institution, as a percent of total enrollment, for each age and sex classification, with projections: 1982, 1987 and 1992

| Enrollment category | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Projected* |  | Actual | Projected* |  |
|  | 1982 | 1987 | 1992 | 1982 | 198'/ | 1992 |
|  | Undergraduate, 4-year institutions |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-17 years old. | 58.4 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 66.8 | 64.9 | 64.9 |
| $18-19$ years old. | 66.5 | 66.3 | 66.3 | 66.8 | 66.5 | 66.5 |
| 20-21 years old. | 79.0 | 80.6 | 80.6 | 84.6 | 84.6 | 84.6 |
| 22-24 years old. | 60.5 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 59.5 | 58.9 | 58.9 |
| 25-29 years old. | 35.8 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 34.7 | 36.7 | 36.7 |
| 30-34 years old. | 33.7 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 32.6 | 40.1 | 40.1 |
| 35 years old and over.... | 34.1 | 32.6 | 32.6 | 32.8 | 39.9 | 39.9 |
|  | Undergmatue, 2 -year institutions |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-17 years old.. | 41.6 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 33.1 | 35.0 | 35.0 |
| 18-19 years old. | 33.5 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.2 | 33.5 | 33.5 |
| 20-21 years old.. | 21.0 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 |
| 22-24 years old. | 15.7 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 22.5 | 19.4 | 19.4 |
| 25-29 years old. | 22.4 | 20.1 | 20.1 | 29.3 | 27.1 | 27.1 |
| 30-34 years old... | 21.4 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 35.4 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 35 years old and over. | 20.7 | 22.6 | 22.6 | 35.4 | 30.1 | 30.1 |

Post baccalaureate, 4-year institutions

| 16-17 years old............ | --- | --- | --. | -.- | -.. | --- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18-19 years old............. | --- | -.. | --- | .-. | --- |  |
| 20-21 years old............. | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22-24 years old............ | 23.8 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 18.0 |
| 25-29 years old. | 41.8 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 36.1 | 35.9 | 35.9 |
| 30-34 years old. | 44.9 | 44.7 | 44.7 | 31.9 | 30.0 | 30.0 |
| 35 years old and over.... | 45.2 | 44.8 | 44.8 | 31.8 | 30.0 | 30.0 |

$(-)$ Not applicable.
*Projections shown for 1987 and 1992 were adjusted to add to 100 percent before computing full-time enrollment projections.

Table 9.-Part-time enrollment, by level errolled and type of institution, as a percent of total enrollment, for each age and sex classification, with projections: ${ }^{1} 1982,1987$ and 1992

| Enrollment category | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Projected ${ }^{1}$ |  | Actual | Projected ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | 1982 | 1987 | 1992 | 1982 | 1987 | 1992 |
|  | Undergraduate, 4-year institutions |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-17 years old. | 30.0 | 26.6 | $2 \overline{6} .6$ | 46.6 | 29.7 | 29.7 |
| 18-19 years old. | 21.3 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 15.7 | 16.9 | 16.9 |
| 20-21 years old. | 30.6 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 25.8 | 29.1 | 29.1 |
| 22-24 years old. | 31.2 | 31.2 | 31.2 | 32.5 | 29.8 | 29.8 |
| 25-29 years old. | 31.0 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.2 |
| 30-34 years old. | 23.8 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 26.5 | 26.5 |
| 35 years old and over.... | 23.8 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 26.6 |
|  | Undergraduate, 2-year institutions |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-17 years old. | 63.7 | 68.2 | 68.2 | 53.4 | 67.9 | 67.9 |
| 18-19 years old. | 72.4 | 74.8 | 74.8 | 80.2 | 78.8 | 78.8 |
| 20-21 years old. | 62.7 | 65.4 | 65.4 | 69.9 | 65.5 | 65.5 |
| 22-24 years old. | 54.8 | 53.6 | 53.6 | 56.2 | 56.0 | 56.0 |
| 25-29 years old. | 48.8 | 48.6 | 48.6 | 54.5 | 51.9 | 51.9 |
| 30-34 years old. | 51.1 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 51.7 | 53.1 | 53.1 |
| 35 years old and over.... | 51.1 | 47.8 | 47.8 | 51.8 | 53.0 | 53.0 |
|  | Post-baccalaureate, 4-year institutions |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16-17 years old. | 6.3 | $0^{2}$ | $0^{2}$ | 0 | $0^{2}$ | $0^{2}$ |
| 18-19 years old. | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| 20-21 years old. | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 22-24 years old. | 14.0 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 9.9 | 9.6 |
| 25-29 years old. | 20.2 | 17.7 | 16.2 | 18.5 | 15.4 | 14.4 |
| 30-34 years old. . | 25.1 | 23.5 | 22.8 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 17.3 |
| 35 years old and over.... | 25.1 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 21.4 | 20.4 | 20.4 |

${ }^{1}$ Projections shown for 1987 and 1992 were sdjusted to add to 100 percent before computing part-time enrollment projections.
${ }^{2}$ Projections for 1987 and 1992 are shown as 0 because of crratic behavior of the time series for $16-10$ 17-years-olds: percents periodically retumed to meer 0 or 0 valucs.

Table 10.-Public enrollment as a percentage of total enrollment, by attendance status, sex and level enrolled, and by type of institution, with projections: 1982, 1987 and 1992

| Enrollment category | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Projected |  | Actual | Projected |  |
|  | 1982 | 1987 | 1992 | 1982 | 1987 | 1992 |
| Full-time, undergraduate, 4-year institutions. | 69.1 | 68.9 | 68.9 | 68.7 | 68.7 | 68.7 |
| Part-time, undergraduate, 4-year institutions. | 72.5 | 72.0 | 72.0 | 68.9 | 69.4 | 69.4 |
| Full-time, undergraduate, 2-year institutions. | 91.4 | 92.3 | 92.3 | 89.1 | 89.7 | 89.7 |
| Part-ime, undergraduate, 2 -year instiutions. | 96.4 | 97.4 | 97.4 | 98.4 | 98.3 | 98.3 |
| Full-time, postbsccalaureate, 4-year institutions. | 55.7 | 56.0 | 56.0 | 60.4 | 61.2 | 61.2 |
| Part-time, postbaccalaureate, 4-year institutions. | 59.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | 69.7 | 70.9 | 70.9 |

Table 11.-Graduate enrollment as a percent of total postijaccalaureate enrollment, by sex, attendance status, and by type and control of institution, with projections: 1982, 1987, and 1992

| Enrollment category | Men |  |  | Women |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Projected |  | Actual |  | Projected |  |
|  | 1982 | 1987 | 1992 | 1982 | 1987 | 1992 |  |
| Full-time, 4-year institutions public....... | 71.2 | 70.7 | 70.7 | 79.5 | 81.0 | 81.0 |  |
| Part-time, 4-year institutions public...... | 98.8 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 99.4 | 99.4 | 99.4 |  |
| Full-time, 4-year institutions private...... | 49.8 | 49.5 | 49.5 | 61.6 | 63.3 | 63.3 |  |
| Part-time, 4-year institutions private...... | 91.6 | 91.2 | 91.2 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 95.0 |  |

Table 12.-Full-time-equivalent of part-time enrollment as a percent of part-time enrollment, by level enrolled, and by type and control of institution, with projections: 1982, 1987 and 1992

| Enrollment category | 1982 | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1987 | 1992 |
| Public, 4-year, undergraduate. | 39.9 | 39.5 | 39.5 |
| Public, 2-year, undergraduate. | 33.9 | 33.6 | 33.6 |
| Private, 4-year, undergraduate. | 36.8 | 37.0 | 37.0 |
| Private, 2 -year, undergraduate. | 45.2 | 41.0 | 41.0 |
| Public, 4-year, graduate. | 35.8 | 35.9 | 35.9 |
| Public, 2-year, graduate. | --- | --- | .-. |
| Private, 4-year, graduate. | 37.7 | 37.5 | 37.5 |
| Private, 2-year, graduate..... | --- | --- | --- |
| Public, 4-year, first-professional | 40.0 | 41.9 | 41.9 |
| Public, 2-year, first-professional. | --- | --. | --- |
| Private, 4-year, first-professional. | 57.1 | 51.4 | 51.4 |
| Private, 2-year, lirst-professional. | --- | .-- | ... |

[^4]Table 13.-Enrollment (assumptions)

| Variables | Assumptions | Alternatives | Table |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Nursery and kindergarten <br> enrollment | Age-specific enrollment rates will remain constant with the <br> most recent rates. | low | B-1 |
| Age-specific enrollment rates will increase at a rate propor- <br> tional to the high alternative. | intermediate | B-1 |  |
| Age-specific enrollment rates will continue their past trends <br> through 1992. | high | B-1 |  |
| Elementary and secondary <br> enrollment | Age-specific enrollment rates will remain constant at levels <br> consistent with the most recent rates. <br> Public enrollment rates and public grade retention rates will | intermediate | B-2,B-3 | remain constant at levels consistent with the most recent rates.

The percent of 7th and 8th grade public students enrolled in intermediate $\quad \mathrm{B}-3$ schools organized as secondary schools will remain constant at levels consistent with the mosi recent rates.

Private enrollment by organizational level equals private enrollment by grade group.

Total elementary and secondary enrollment assumes that the lowest altemative series population projections will occur.
Total elementary and secondary enrollment assumes that the highest altemative series population projections will occur.

College firlt time and parttime enrollment, by age

## Men

Women

Age-specific enrollment rates will remain constant at levels consistent with most recent rates, with the exception of rates that decrease.

Age-specific enrollment rates will remain constant at levels consistent with the most recent rates.

Age-specific enrollment rates will either equal the intermediate altemative or increase, based on past trends.

Age-specific enrollment rates will remain constant at levels consistent with most recent rates, with the exception of rates that decrease.:

Age-specific enrollment rates will remain constant at levels consistent with the most recent rates.

Age-specific enrollment rates will either equal the intermediate alternative or increase, based on past trends.

Table 13.-Enrollment (assumptions), Continued

| Variables | Assumptions | Alternatives | Table |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| College enrollment, by sex, <br> attendance status and level <br> enrolled by student, and by <br> type of institution | For each group and for each attendance status separately, <br> enrollment by sex and level enrolled by student, ard by <br> type of institution as a percent of total enrollment, will <br> follow past trends through 1992. For each age group and <br> attendance status category, the restriction that the sum of <br> the percents must equal 100 was applied. | high, <br> intermediate, <br> and low | B-5 <br> through <br> B-13 |
| College enrollment, by <br> control of institution | For each enrollment category, by sex attendance status, <br> and level enrolled by student, and by type of institution, <br> public enrollment as a percent of total enrollment will <br> remain constant at levels consistent with most recent rates. | high, <br> intermediate,, <br> and low | B-5 <br> through <br> B-13 |
| Graduate enrollment | For each enrollment category, by sex and by type and <br> control of institution, graduare enrollment as a percent of <br> postbaccalaureate enrollment will follow past trends <br> through 1992. | high, <br> intermediate,, <br> and low | B-10 <br> through <br> B-13 |
| Full-time-equivalent of <br> part-time enrollment | For each enrollment category, by type and control of <br> institution and level enrolled by student, the percent that <br> full-time equivalent of part-time enrollment is of part-time <br> enrollment will remain constant at levels consistent with <br> the most recent rates. | high, <br> intermediate, <br> and low | B-13 |

The basic data used to project the time series listed in the following table were wholly or partially estimated for the years indicated.

Table 14.-Enrollment (estimation methods)

| Time series | Years | Estimation method | Tables |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Enrollment in regular <br> elementary and <br> seconoary schools | $1971-75,1979$, <br> $1981-82$ | For elementary and secondary schools separately, the <br> percentage that enrollment in Catholic schools was of <br> enrollment in all private schools was interpolated. The <br> interpolated percentages were applied to Catholic <br> enrollment figures in each year. | B-2,B-3 |
| Enrollment in institutions <br> of higher education, by <br> age and attendance <br> status | 1972,1977, | For each sex, enrollment data from the Bureau of the <br> Census by individual ages and by attendance status for <br> 2-year age groups were combined by assuming that within <br> the 2-year age groups, age and attendance status were <br> distributed independently. The resultant enrollment <br> estimates by age and attendance status were then adjusted <br> to NCES enrollment counts by attendance status. | B-4B, <br> B-4C |

# High School Graduates and Earned Degrees 

## High School Graduates

Projections of high school graduates by sex were developed by expressing high school graduates as a percent of the 18 -year-old population (table 15). The percent was assumed to remain constant at levels consistent with the most recent rates throughout the projected period. This constant rate was then applied to projections of the 18 -year-old population to obtain projections of high school graduates.

Projections of public high school graduates were developed by using graduation rates (table 16) based on projections of enrollment in grade 12 from IFMOD. Public graduation rates were calculated by dividing the number of public high school graduates by the enrollment in grade 12. These graduation rates weie then projected and applied to projected enrollment in grade 12 to obtain projections of public high school graduates. Projections of private high school graduates were developed by expressing private high school graduates as a percent of the 18 -year-old population. The total for public and private high school graduates was adjusted to agree to the total number of high school graduates, by sex.

## General Educational Development Degrees

Projections of General Educational Development degrees (GED's) were developed by expressing the number of GED's as a percent of the population, by age group (table 17). These percents were assumed to increase gradually for persons 17 to 29 years old and remain constant for persons 30 years and over.

## Degrees

Projections of bachelor's and master's degrees by sex were based on demographic models which relute degree
awards to college enrollments by year enrolled and attendance status. Since this type of model produced inadequate results and unrealistic projections for doctor's degrees, a trend model was used to project doctor's degrees by sex.

## Bachelor's Degrees

Bachelor's degree projections by sex were based jointly on undergraduate enrollment and 4th-year enrollment by attendance status.* For men, a dummy variable was also used representing the change in the direction of the trend in the number of degrees. The percentage that 4 th-year college enrollment was of undergraduate enrollment in 4 -year institutions was projected using exponential smoothing as the principal forecasting technique (table 18). Projections of 4thyear enrollment were developed by applying these projected percentages to projections of undergraduate enrollment by attendance status.

Results of the regression analysis used to project bachelor's degrees by sex are shown in equations of table 19. Results for degree altematives are shown in table 22.

## Master's Degrees

The projections of master's degrees by sex were based jointly on total graduaic enrollment and full-time graduate enrollment. Equations in table 20 show the results of the regression analysis used to project master's degrees by sex. Equations for degree alternatives are shown in table 22.

## Doctor's Degrees

The projections of doctor's degrees were based on the extrapolation of past trends. At the national level, regression models using graduate enrollment variables did not yield reasonable projections. Thus, an extrapolative technique seemed a likely altemative since the numbers of doctor's degrees for inen had bee.l decreasing and those for women

[^5]increasing over the past decade. Equations in table 21 show the results of the trend analysis used to project doctor's degrees by sex.

## First-Professional Degrees

Projections of first-professional degrees were determined by adding the individual field projections. Firstprofessional degrees in the health professions were obtained from the Bureau of Health Manpower, Department of Health and Human Services. First-professional degrees in law,

Table 15.-High school graduates as a percent of the 18-year-old population, with projections, by sex: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Year | Boys | Girls |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1972 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 74.0 | 77.0 |
| $1977 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 71.7 | 76.6 |
| $1982 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | 68.9 | 74.5 |
| $1983-1992 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 70.9 | 74.4 |

Table 17.-General Educational Development degrees as a percent of population, with projections, by age group: Selected years, 1977 to 1992

| Age | 1977 | 1982 | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1987 | 1992 |
| $17-19 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| $20-24 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| $25-29 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| $30-34 \ldots \ldots$. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 35 and over. $\ldots$ | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

theology, pharmacy, chiropractic, and "other" fields were developed by NCES. The principal forecasting technique used was exponential smoothing.

## Methodological Tables

The tables in this chapter describe rates used to calculate projections (tables 15-18), equations used to calculate projections (tables 19-22), and basic assumptions underlying projections (table 23).

Table 16.-High school graduates as percent of grade 12 enrollment in public schools, with projections: Selected years, 1972 to 1992

| Year | Graduation rate <br> (percent) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1972 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 94.3 |
| $1977 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 94.2 |
| $1982 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 92.1 |
| $1983-1992 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | Projected |

Table 18.-Full-time 4th-year undergraduate enrollment as a percent of undergraduate enrollment in 4 -year institutions, with projections, by sex*: 1982, 1987 and 1992

| Year <br> enrolled | Men | Women |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $1982 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 20.9 | 20.5 |
|  | Projected |  |
| $1987 \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | 22.7 | 23.1 |
| $1992 \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | 23.6 | 24.0 |
| *Projections for 1987 and 1992 have been adjusted to agree with numbers <br> in table A-9. |  |  |

Table 19.-Equations for bachelor's degrees: 1967-68 to 1981-82

$$
(N=15)
$$

| Regression equations | $\mathrm{R}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Durbin-Watson Statistic ${ }^{2}$ | Regression technique |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men $\ldots \ldots$. BAM $=+7.18+1.03$ M4F-32.83DMY <br> (6.22) (2.28) | . 78 | 2.19 | Ordinary least squares |
| Women.... BAW $=-50.25+1.14 \mathrm{~W} 4 \mathrm{~F}$ <br> (8.96) | . 86 | 2.07 | Ordinary least squares |

BAM $=$ The total number of bachelor's degnes awarded to men.
BAW $=$ The total number of bachelor's degrees awarded to women.
M4F = Full-time fourth-year college en-ollment for men, lagged one year.
W4F = Full-time fourth-year college enrollment for women, lagged one year.
DMY $=$ Dummy variable representing the change in the direction of trend in the enrollment of men lagged 4 years: $1967-68$ to 1973-74 $=0 ; 1974-75$ to 1581-82 $=1$.

Table 20.-Equations for master's degrees: 1970-71 to 1981-82

## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{R}^{2}=$ Cocfficient of determination,

${ }^{2}$ For an explanation of the Durbin-Watson Statistics, see J. Johnston, Econometric Methods, New York: McGraw Hill 1972, pages 251-252.
NOTE: The numbers in parentheses refer to the value of the 1 -statistics.
( $\mathrm{N}=12$ )

|  | Regression equations | $\mathrm{R}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Durbin-Watson } \\ \text { Statistic }^{2} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Regression technique |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men . | $\text { MAM }=\frac{-38.63+0.69 \text { M } 5 \mathrm{~F}}{(2.79)}$ | . 50 | . 37 | Ordinary least squares |
| Women | $\begin{gathered} \text { MAW }=55.98+6.50 \mathrm{~W} 5 \mathrm{~F} \\ (5.93) \end{gathered}$ | . 80 | . 38 | Ordinary least squares |
| MAM $=$ The total number of master's degrees awarded to men. <br> MAW = The total number of master's degrees awarded to women. <br> MSF = Fulltime graduate enrollment for men, lagged two years. <br> WSF =Full-time graduate enrollment for women, lagged two years. |  |  | ${ }^{\prime} \mathrm{R}^{2}=$ Coefficient of determination. <br> ${ }^{2}$ For an explanation of the Durbin-Watson Statistics, see J. Johnston, Econometric Methods, New York: McGraw Hill 1972, pages 251-252. <br> NOTE: The numbers in parentheses refer to the value of the i-statistics. |  |

Table 21.-Equations for doctor's degrees: 1969-70 to 1981-82

| ( $\mathrm{N}=13$ ) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regression equations | $\mathrm{R}^{\mathbf{2}}$ | Durbin-Watson Statistic ${ }^{2}$ | Regression technique |
| Men ........ <br> (1) DOM $=+28.94-0.05$ TIME <br> (6.14) | . 77 | . 85 | Ordinary least squares |
| Women..... <br> (2) DOW $=+3.72+0.54$ TIME <br> (34.13) | . 99 | 1.12 | Ordinary least squares |
| DOM = The total number of doctor's degrees awarded to men. <br> DOW $=$ The total number of doctor's degrees awarded to women. <br> TIME $=$ Time trends, $1970-1=1.0$ |  | ficient of determinat planation of the Durt Graw Hill 1972. | J. Johnston, Econometric |

Table 22.-Equations for alternatives of bachelor's and master's degrees

| Dependent variable | Regression <br> equations | $\mathrm{R}^{2}$ | Durbin-Watson <br> Statistic $^{2}$ | Regression <br> technique |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bachelor's degrees for <br> women (high alternative) | $\mathrm{BAW}=306.24+12.12 \mathrm{TIME}$ |  |  |  |
| (10.93) | .90 | .37 | Ordinary least squares |  |
| Master's degrees for <br> women (high altemative) | MAW $=70.94+8.58 \mathrm{TIME}$ |  |  |  |
| $(4.33)$ |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{\prime} \mathbf{R}^{2}=$ Coefficient of determination.
${ }^{2}$ For an explanation of the Durbin-Watson Statistic, see J. Johnston,
Econometric Methods, New York: McGraw Hill, 1972, pages 251-252.
NOTE: The numbers in parentheses refer to the value of the $\mathbf{t}$-statistics.

Table 23.-Graduates and degrees (assumptions)

| Variables | Assumptions | Alternatives | Table |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High school graduates, by sex | The percent that high school graduates is of the 18 -year-old population will remain constant at levels consistent with the most recent rates. | intermediate (no alternatives) | B-14 |
| Public high school graduates | The percent that public high school graduates is of public enrollment in grade 12 will remain constant at levels consistent with the most recent observations. | intermediate (no alternatives) | B-14 |
| Private high school graduates | The percent that private high school graduates is of the 18 -year-old population will remain constant at levels consistent with most recent tates. | intermediate <br> (no alternatives) | B-14 |
| General Educational Developrest degrees, by age | The percent that General Educational Development degrees by age is of population by age will increase, based on past trends, for persons who are 17 to 29 and remain constant for persons 30 years and over. | intermediate (no alternatives) | B-14 |
| Full-time, fourth-year college enrollment (men) | The percent that full-time, fourth-year college enrollment is of fulltime undergraduate college enrollment in 4 -year institutions will increase, based on past trends. | intermediate | B-14 |
| Full-time, fourth-year college enrollment (women) | The percent that full-time, fourth-year college enrollment is of fulltime undergraduate college enrollment in 4 -year institutions will increase, based on past trends. | intermediate | B-15 |
| Full-time graduate enrollment, by sex | The percentage that full-time graduate enrollment is of total graduate enrollment will remain constant at levels consistent with most recent rates. | intermediate | B-16 |
| Bachelor's degrees (men) | The number of bachelor's degrees awarded to men is a linear function of full-time, fourth-year enrollment and a dummy variable representing the change in the direction of the trend in the number of degrees. <br> The number of bachelor's degrees will equal twice the intermediate altemative, minus the low altemative. <br> The number of bachelor's degrees will remain constant at the 1982 level. | intermediate <br> high <br> low | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B-15 } \\ & \text { B-15 } \\ & \text { B-15 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Bachelor's degrees (women) | The number of bachelor's degrees awarded to women is a linear function of full-time, fourth-year enrollment. This relationship will continue through 1992-93. <br> The number of bachelor's degrees will increase, based on past trends. <br> The number of bachelor's degrees will equal twice the intermediate altemative, minus the high alternative. | intermediate <br> high <br> low | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B-15 } \\ & \text { B-15 } \\ & \text { B-15 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Master's degrees (men) | The number of master's degrees is a linear function of full-time graduate enrollment. This relationship will continue through 1992-93. <br> The number of master's degrees will equal twice the intermediate alternative, minus the low altemative. <br> The number of master's degrees will remain constant at the 1982 level. | intermediate <br> high <br> low | $\begin{gathered} \text { B-16 } \\ \text { B-16 } \\ \text { B-16 } \end{gathered}$ |

Table 23.-Graduates and degrees (assumptions), Continued

| Variables | Assumptions | Altematives | Table |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Master's degrees (women) | The number of master's degrees is a linear function of full-time graduate enrollment. This relationship will continue through 1992-93. <br> The number of master's degrees will increase, based on past trends. <br> The number of master's degrees will equal twice the intermediate altemative, minus the high altemative. | intermediate <br> high <br> low | $\begin{gathered} \text { B-16 } \\ \text { B-16 } \\ \text { B-16 } \end{gathered}$ |
| Doctor's degrees (men) | The number of doctor's degrees will decrease, based on past trends. <br> The number of doctor's degrees will remain constant at the 1982 level. <br> The number of doctor's degrees will equal twice the intermediate altemative, minus the high alternative. | intermediate <br> high <br> low | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B-17 } \\ & \text { B-17 } \\ & \text { B-17 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Doctor's degrees (women) | The number of doctor's degrees will increase, based on past trends. <br> The number of doctor's degrees will remaits constant at the 1982 level. <br> The number of doctor's degrees will equal twice the intermediate altemative, minus the low alternative. | intermediate <br> high <br> low | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B-17 } \\ & \text { B-17 } \\ & \text { B-17 } \end{aligned}$ |
| First-professional degrees, by sex | Projections of degrees in medicine, dentistry, osteopathic, optometry, podiatry, and veterinary medicine were obtained from Bureau of Health Manpower, Department of Health and Human Services. <br> The total number of degrees in law, theology, chiropractic and pinarmacy (other first-professional degrees) awarded to men will decrease based on past trends while those awarded to women will increase. <br> The total number of other first-professional degrees awarded to men will remain constant at the 1982 level. <br> The total number of other first professional degrees awarded to men will equal twice the intermediate altemative minus the high altemative. <br> The total number of other first-professional degrees awarded to women will remain constant at the 1982 level. <br> The total number of other first-professional degrees awarded to women will equal twice the intermediate altemative minus the low altemative. | intermediate <br> intermediate <br> high <br> low <br> low <br> high | B-18 |

## CHAPTER

## Instructional Staff

## Classroom Teachers

Projections of classmom teachers in regular elementary and secondary schools (table B-19) are based on the enrollment projections by organizational level (table B-3) and on the alternative projections of teacher-pupil ratios (table $\mathrm{B}-20$ ).

Teacher-pupil ratios are used instead of pupil-teacher ratios because for a given enrollment, the conditional distribution of teacher-pupil ratios is linear, whereas the conditional distribution of pupil-teacher ratios is hyperbolic.

The impact of this can be illustrated for a given 1,000 pupils. For example, 0.6 additional teachers are required to reduce the pupil-teacher ratio from 40 to 39 , but 2.6 additional teachers are required to reduce the ratio from 20 to 19. In fact, it requires slightly fewer additional teachers to reduce the pupi-teacher ratio from 40 to 35 than from 17 to 16. In contrast, an equal movement at any two points of the range of teacher-pupil ratios requires an equal number of teachers. Converting to teachers per thousand pupils allows for easier interpretation, it takes one additional teacher to increase this ratio from 39 to 40 and from 19 to 20.

Estimates and projections of the demand for additionai teachers in regular public elementary and secondary schools were computed as follows: (1) the number of additional teachers needed for teacher-pupil natio changes was computed as the total teacher demand in a given year, less the estimated total teacher demand in the same year had the teacher-pupil ratio in the previous year remained constant; (2) the number of additional teachers needed for enrollment changes was computed as the difference between the total teacher demand in a given year and the total teacher demand in the previous year, less the computed number needed for teacher-pupil ratio changes in the given year; and (3) the number of additional teachers needed in a given year to replace those leaving public schools either temporarily or permunently was computed as a percent of the total number of teachers employed in the
previous year. Estimates and projections of the demand for additional teachers in regular private elementary and secondary schools are projected in the same manner as for public schools.

Projections of the supply of new teacher graduates were computed as percents of the intermediate altemative bachelor's degree projections in table B-15.

## Higher Education Instructional Staff

Projections of full-time-equivalent instructional staff in institutions of higher education are based on altemative projections of full-time-equivalent enrollment, by type and control of institution.(tab.: B-13) and constant projections of staff-student ratios (full-time-equivalent instructional staff to 1,000 full-time-equivalent enrollment), by type and control of institurion. Full-time-equivalent instructional staff was separated by full-time and part-time status on the basis of the 1979 distribution of these attributes. Part-time instructional staff wase estimated on the basis of the ratio of full-time-equivalent of part-time to part-time in 1976.

## Basic Methodology

The notation and equations that follow describe the basic models that were used to project classroorn teachers and instructional staff. For elementary and secondary schojls, projections were computed separately by control and organizational level of school. For institutions of higher education. projections were computed separately by type (4-year and 2-year) and control of institution.

## Classroom Teachers

Let:
t $=$ Subscript denoting year
$\mathrm{E}_{1}=$ Enrollment
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Classroom teachers
$\mathrm{TP}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Teachers per thousand pupils (teacher-pupil ratio)
$A_{t}=$ Total demand for additional teachers
$\mathrm{AE}_{\uparrow}=$ Additional teachers needed for enrollment changes
$\mathrm{AT}_{1}=$ Additional teachers needed for teacher-pupil ratio changes
$A R_{1}=$ Additional teachers needed for replacement (tumover) of teachers
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Replacement (tumover) rate
Then:
$\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}}\left(\mathrm{TP}_{\mathrm{t}}\right) / 1,000$
and
$A_{t}=A E_{t}+A T_{t}+A R_{t}$
Where:
$A T_{t}=T_{t}-E_{1}\left(\mathrm{TP}_{t-1}\right) / 1,000$
$A E_{t}=T_{t}-T_{t-1}-A T_{t}$
$A R_{t}=R_{t}\left(T_{t-1}\right)$

## Higher Education Senior Instructional Staff

Let:
$\mathrm{FE}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Full-time-equivalent enrollment in institutions of higher education
$\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{x}_{6}}=$ Full-time-equivalent senior instructional staff
$\mathrm{IE}_{\mathrm{t}}=$ Ratio of full-time-equivalent senior instructional staff to 1,000 full-time-equivalent enrollment (staff-student ratio)
Then:
$\mathrm{FI}_{\mathrm{t}}=\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{t}}\left(\mathrm{IE}_{\mathrm{t}}\right)$

## Methodological Tables

The tables in this chapter describe equations used to calculate projections (table 24), rates used to calculate projections (table 25-27), basic assumptions underlying projections (table 28), and methods used to estimate values for which data are not available (table 29).

The equations used to project teacher-pupil ratios and the supply of new teacher graduates are shown table 24 . The following notation was used in these equations:
TP = Teachers per thousand pupils
NTG $=$ Number of new teacher graduates as a percent of bachelor's degrees
$\mathrm{t}=$ Time in years: $1982=0$

Table 24.-Equations for classroom teachers

| Exponential smoothing equations |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dependent variable | Equation ( $t=0$ in 1982) | MAD* | Smoothing constant |
| Teacher-pupil ratio in public elementary schools (high altemative) | $\mathrm{TP}=49.32+0.47 \mathrm{t}$ | 0.63 | 0.4 |
| Teacher-pupil ratio in public secondary schools (high altemative) | $\mathrm{TP}=60.20+0.85 \mathrm{t}$ | 0.66 | 0.4 |
| Teacher-pupil ratio in private clementary schools (high altemative) | $\mathrm{TP}=53.45+0.97 \mathrm{t}$ | 0.75 | 0.4 |
| Teacher-pupil ratio in private secondary schools (high altemative) | $\mathrm{TP}=68.70+0.60 \mathrm{t}$ | 1.98 | 0.2 |
| New teacher graduates as a percentage of bachelor's degrees (low alternative) | $\ln (\mathrm{NTG}-10)=1.45-0.17 \mathrm{t}$ | 0.11 | 0.3 |

[^6]Table 25. -Replacement (turnover) rates for classroom teachers in regular elementary and secondary schools: 1970 to 1992

| Year | Low alternative | Intermediate alternative | High alternative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1971....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1972....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1973....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1974....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1975....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1976....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1977....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1978....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1979....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1980....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1981...... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
| 1982....... | --- | 6.0 | --- |
|  | Projected |  |  |
| 1983...... | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1984....... | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1985....... | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1986....... | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1987....... | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1988....... | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1989.... . . . | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1990....... | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1991....... | 4.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 |
| 1992. . . . . . | 4.8 | 6.0 | 3.0 |

--Not applicable.

Table 26.-New teacher graduates as a percent of bachelor's degrees: 1970 to 1992

| Year | Low alternative | Intermediate altemative | High alternative |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970... | --- | 35.8 | --- |
| 1971. | --- | 37.4 | --- |
| 1972. | --- | 35.7 | --- |
| 1973. | --- | 33.9 | --- |
| 1974. | --- | 29.5 | --- |
| 1975. | --- | 25.8 | --- |
| 1976.. | --- | 24.0 | --- |
| 1977. | --- | 21.1 | --- |
| 1978. | --- | 19.7 | --- |
| 1979. | --- | 17.7 | --- |
| 1980. | --- | 15.5 | --- |
| 1981. | --- | 15.1 | --- |
| 1982. | --- | 15.0 | --- |
|  | Projected |  |  |
| 1983. | 13.6 | 15.0 | 16.0 |
| 1984. | 13.0 | 15.0 | 16.5 |
| 1985. | 12.6 | 15.0 | 17.0 |
| 1986. | 12.2 | 15.0 | 17.5 |
| 1987. | 11.8 | 15.0 | 18.0 |
| 1988. | 11.5 | 15.0 | 18.5 |
| 1989.. | 11.3 | 15.0 | 19.0 |
| 1990.. | 11.0 | 15.0 | 19.5 |
| 1991.... | 10.9 | 15.0 | 20.0 |
| 1992... | 10.8 | 15.0 | 20.5 |

Table 27.-Ratios and percents used to project total and full-time-equivalent senior faculty

| Type and control of institution | Ratio of full-timeequivalent senior faculty to 1,000 full-time-equivalent enrollment | Percent of senior full-time-equivalent faculty that is full-time | Full-time-equivalent percent of senior part-time faculty |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public 4-year. . . . | 66.2 | 89.7 | 37.8 |
| Public 2-year. | 46.1 | 73.9 | 29.6 |
| Private 4-year. | 72.1 | 85.6 | 34.4 |
| Private 2-year. | 39.9 | 78.2 | 37.8 |

Table 28.-Instructional Staff (assumptions)

| Variables | Assumptions | Alternatives | Table |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom teachers in regular public elementary schools | Teacher-pupil ratios will remain constant at 49 teachers per 1,000 pupils. <br> Teacher-pupil ratios will equal the average of the low and high alternatives. <br> Teacher-pupil ratios will continue increasing, based on past trends. | low <br> intermediate <br> high | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B-19,B-20 } \\ & \text { B-19:B-20 } \\ & \text { B-19,B-20 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Classroom teachers in regular public secondary schools | Teacher-pupil ratios will remain constant at 60.1 teachers per 1,000 pupils. <br> Teacher-pupil ratios will equal the average of the low and high alternatives. <br> Teacher-pupil ratios will continue increasing, based on past trends. | low <br> intermediate <br> high | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B-19,B-20 } \\ & \text { B-19,B-20 } \\ & \text { B-19,B-20 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Classroom teachers in regular private elementary and secondary schools | Teacher-pupil ratios will remain constant at the 1982 level. <br> Teacher-pupil ratios will equal the average of the low and high alternatives. <br> Teacher-pupil ratios will continue increasing, based on past trends. | low <br> intermediate <br> high | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B-19,B-20 } \\ & \text { B-19,B-20 } \\ & \text { B-19,B-20 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Demand for additional teachers in regular schools due to replacement | Replacement (turnover) rates will decrease to a theoretical floor of 4.8 percent. <br> Replacement (turnover) rates will remain at the currently estimated level of 6 percent. <br> Replacement (turnover) rates will return to the historic level of 8 percent. | low <br> intermediate <br> high | B-21,B-22 <br> B-21,B-22 <br> B-21,B-22 |
| Supply of new teacher graduates | The natural logarithm of the percent that new teacher graduates are of bachelor's degree recipients will decrease lineariy, based on past trends. <br> The percent that new teacher graduates are of bachelor's degree recipients will remain constant at 15 percent. <br> The percent that new teacher graduates are of bachelor's degree recipients will increase as a linear function. | low <br> intermediate <br> high | §-23 <br> B-23 <br> B-23 |
| Full-time-equivalent senior instructional staff in institutions of higher education | For each type and control of institution, the ratio of full-timeequivalent instructional staff to full-time-equivalent enrollment will remain constant at 1979 levels. | low, intermediate, and high | B-25 |
| Full-time senior instructional staff in inistitutions of higher education | For each type and control of institution, the percent that full-time staff is of total full-time-equivalent staff will remain constant at 1979 levels. | low, intermediate, and high | B-24,B-25 |
| Part-time senior instructional staff in institutions of higher education | For each type and control of institution, the percent that full-timeequivalent of part-time staff is of part-time staff will remain constant at 1976 levels. | low, intermediate, and high | B-24 |

Table 29.-Instructional Staff (estimation methods)

| Time series | Years | Estimation methods | Table |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Classroom teachers in regular public elementary schools | 1971-82 | The numbers of elementary and secondary teachers reported separately by the National Education Association were prorated to the NCES totals for each year. | B-19, B-20 |
| Classroom teachers in regular private elementary and secondary schools | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1969, 1971-75, } \\ & 1979,1981 \text { and } \\ & 1982 \end{aligned}$ | For both elementary and secondary levels, teacher-pupil ratios were interpolated. The interpolated ratios were applied to estimates of private enrollment in each year. | B-19,B-20 |
| Full-time-equivalent senior instructional staff | 1968. 1969, <br> 1971, 1973-75, <br> 1977, and 1978 $1980-82$ | For each type and control of institution, the ratio of full-timeequivalent instructional staff to full-time-equivalent enrollment was interpolated. The interpolated ratios were applied to counts of full-time-equivalent enrollment for each year. <br> Same methodology as above, with 1979 ratios held constani. | B-25 B-25 |
| Full-time senior instructional staff | 1968. 1969, <br> 1971, 1973-75, <br> 1977 and 1978 $1980-82$ | For each type and control of institution, the percent that full-time senior instructional staff was of full-time-equivalent senior instructional staff was interpolated. This percent was applied to estimates of full-time-equivalent senior instructional staff for each year. <br> Same methodology as above, with 1979 ratios held constant. | B-24,B-25 B-24,B-25 |
| Part-time senior instructional staff | 1968. 1969, 1971, and 1973-75 !977-82 | For each type and control of institution, the percent that full-timeequivalent of part-tirne senior instructional staff was of part-time senior instructional staff was interpolated. This percentage was applied to estimates of part-time senior instructional staff for each year. <br> Same metnodology as above, with 1976 matios held constant. | B-24 B-24 |

## CHAPTER

## Accuracy of NCES' 1966-1982 Projections

This chapter examines the accuracy of past NCES projections. Projections of enrollments, graduates, degrees and instructional staff are summarized, with primary reference to the projection error. Although the accuracy of past projections gives no assurance that the current projections will show similar levels of accuracy, a study of the accuracy of past projections might be helpful to users in determining how much weight to give to the projections in making decisions.

Projections of educational data for elementary and secondary schools and institutions of higher education were evaluatted for a number of variables. They included projections of elementary and secondary enrollment, higher education enrollment, high school graduates, earned degrees and instructional staff. For these variables, projections for 1 year through 10 years into the future have been shown in each of the last 12 annual and 2 biennial editions of Projections of Education Statistics, for 1966 through 1982. For most variables, 14 sets of 10 projections are available to be examined. For some variables, however, the evaluation was performed on fewer than 14 sets of projections because of changes in definitions and projection models. For instance, 8 sets of projections were used for bachelor's degrees and only 3 sets of projections were available for enrollment in higher education.

## Method of Analysis

In this study, accuracy was determined through an examination of projection errors. For each variable, the projection error was computed as the difference between the projected value and the reported value for the same year. These differences were then grouped by the lead time of the projections ( 1 year into the future, 2 years into the future, etc.). Next, these differences were converted into percentages where a positive value represented an overprojection and a negative value represented an underprojection. Finally, the
absolute value of the percentage errors was taken and averaged for each lead time, resulting in a very useful measure of projection errors called the mean absolute percentage error (MAPE). This measure was the principal statistic used in this study to determine the accuracy of past NCES projections. This accuracy statistic is defined as follows:

$$
\text { MAPE }=\sum_{t=1}^{n}\left|100\left(\hat{X}_{t}-X_{t}\right) / X_{t}\right| / n
$$

where: $\quad \hat{x}_{t}=$ projected value
$x_{t}=$ reported value
$\begin{aligned} \hat{\mathrm{x}}_{\mathrm{t}}-\mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{t}} & =\text { reporied value } \\ \mathrm{x}_{\mathrm{t}} & =\text { projection error }\end{aligned}$ n =number of observations
$t$ =the year of both the reported data and projection
The MAPE is a measure of accuracy commonly used to evaluate forecasts firm microcconomic models. The measure is independent of the units of measurement of the variables to which they refer and therefore is helpful in making comparisons among projections from different situations. This measure is only one of the measures used to evaluate projection errors. ${ }^{1}$ A discussion of these measures of accuracy is presented in detail in an unpublished NCES report. ${ }^{2}$ For more information on this report, contact the authors of this publication.

## Results

Below are results describing the overall performance of past NCES projections by educational level. Following these analyses, table 30 gives a summary of mean absolute percentage errors by lead time of projections of enrollment, high school graduates, and classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools. Tible 31 presents a summary of the mean absolute percentage errors by lead time of projections of enrollment and eamed degrees in institutions of higher education.

[^7]
## Elementary and Secondary

At the elementary and secondary level, projections of enrollment, high school graduates, and classroom teachers in public schools have been quite accurate. Projections of enrollment in grades K-12, K-8 and 9-12 in regular public elementary and secondary schools have been very accurate, especially for shorter lead time of 1 to 5 years (table 30).

For projections of enrollment in grades K-12, the mean absolute percentage errors (MAPE) for lead times of 1,2, and 5 years have been less than 1 percent $-0.2,0.4$ and 0.8 percent, respectively. For projections of enrollment in grades $\mathrm{K}-8$, the MAPEs for lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years were $0.3,0.6$, and 0.9 percent respectively, while those for projections of enrollment in grades $9-12$ were $0.6,0.8$, and 2.0 percent for the same lead times. For lead times of 6 to 10 years, the MAPEs increased moderately for projections of enrollment in grades $\mathrm{K}-12, \mathrm{~K}-8$, and $9-12$, from 1.1 percent to 7.2 percent for grades K-12, 1.2 percent to 8.8 percent for grades K-8, and 2.5 percent to 5.3 percent for grades 9-12. Although the error associated with these projections increased for longer lead times- 6 to 10 years-these enrollment projections have been more accurate than most projections evaluated in this study.

Projections of public high school graduates have been fairly accurate for short lead times. For lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years, the MAPEs were 1.1, 2.1 and 4.3 percent, respectively. However, for longer lead times, the errors increased more rapidly, from 5.2 percent for a lead time of 6 years, to 12.9 percent for a lead time of 10 years. It appears that these larger errors were due to the use of logistic growth curves during the 1970's to project the percent that public high school graduates were of the 18 -year-old population. This caused significant overprojections of graduates. Since then, a constant model has been used to project high school graduates in regular public secondary schools, yielding fairly accurate projections.

Projections of classroom teachers in public schools have been fairly accurate for most lead times and very accurate for long lead times. For lead times of 1, 2, and: years, the MAPEs were $0.9,1.5$, and 3.7 percent, respectively. For longer lead times, the MAPEs increased from 4.0 for a lead time of 6 years, to only 4.7 percent fora lead time of 10 years.

In general, NCES projections of enrollment, high school graduates, and classroom teachers have been fairly accurate, especially for projections from 1 to 5 years. For longer lead times, the MAPEs increased for these variables. It is characteristic of projections to become "progressively less reliable as the span of the projection increases..., ${ }^{3}$

## Higher Education

At the higher education level, projections of enrollment have been fairly accurate since the introduction in 1978 of
an age-specific enrollment rate model which included all ages of college students. This study evaluates only the enrollment data available since this model's inception.

Projections of bachelor's, master's, and doctor's degrees have not been as accurate as projections of other variables exanined in the study. However, projections of bachelor's and first-professional degrees (with the exception of women) have been more accurate than projections of master's and doctor's degrees for short lead times. For lead times beyond 5 years, the MAPEs for projections of degrees are very large with the exceptions of those for women at the bachelor's and master's degree levels and total degrees at the first-professional level.

For enrollment, evaluation of projections in institutions of higher education from the last three editions of Projections revealed that these projections have been fairly accurate. For total enrollment, the MAPEs for lead times of 1,2 , and 4 years were $0.4,2.3$, and 5.0 percent, respectively. Projections of full-time-equivalent enrollment have been just as accurate. For lead times of 1,2 , and 4 years, the MAPEs were $0.7,1.9$, and 4.3 percent, respectively.

For enrollment in higher education by detail category, the current model's projections were fairly accurate for most variables. By sex, projections of enrollment were more accurate for men than for women. For lead times of 1,2 , and 4 years, MAPEs for enrollment projections of men were 3.3, 4.0, and 3.6 percent, respectively. The MAPEs for enrollment projection of women were $3.3,4.6$, and 11.7 percent. By attendance status, projections of enrollments were fairly accurate. Full-time enrollment projections for lead times 1 , 2 , and 4 years had MAPEs of 1.1, 2.7, and 5.5 percent, respectively. MAPEs for projections of part-time enrollment were 1.5, 2.3, and 4.2 percent. By control, enrollment projections in public institutions were more accurate than enrollment projections in private institutions. The MAPEs for the former were 0.7, 2.9 , and 3.4 percent, respectively, while MAPEs for the latter were 2.2, 3.8, and 10.7 percent. For projection of graduate enrollment, the MAPEs for lead times of 1,2 , and 4 years were $3.9,4.8$, and 4.5 percent, respectively.

By degree level, projections of degrees have not been as accurate as other projections in the study. Projections of bachelor's degrees, based primarily on demographic models, have been relatively accurate for short lead times. For lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years, the MAPEs were 2.4, 2.4, and 8.6 percent, respectively. Although the MAPEs for the short term are larger than those for enrollments, high school graduates, and teachers, they are smaller than those for the other degree levels.

By sex, projections of bachelor's degrees awarded to women have been more accurate overall then projections for

[^8]men. For lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years, MAPEs for men were $2.9,3.0$, and 9.7 percent, respectively. For the same lead times, MAPEs for women were 2.4, 3.3, and 7.6 percent, respectively.

Projections of master's degrees have not been very accurate with the exception of a lead time of 1 year. MAPEs for lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years were 2.8,5.1, and 11.0 percent, respectively. Like bachelor's degrees, projections of master's degrees for women have been more accurate than those for men. For lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years, MAPEs for men were $3.2,5.8$, and 14.6 percent, respectively. MAPEs for women, however, were 2.7, 5.4 and 12.0 percent.

Projections of doctor's degrees have not been very accurate. These projections, in fact, exhibited larger errors for long lead times than any other degree level. For total doctor's degrees, the MAPEs for lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years were $3.0,6.7$, and 21.5 percent, respectively. By sex, MAPEs for lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years for men were $2.7,7.0$, and 25.9 percent and for women were $5.8,9.0$, and 14.9 percent, respectively.

Projections of first-professional degrees have been fairly accurate for short lead times. For lead times of 1, 2, and 5 years, the MAPEs were 2.2,4.1, and 7.4 percent, respectively.

By sex, projections of first-professional degrees awarded to men were considerably more accurate than projections of first-professional degrees awarded to women. For lead times of 1,2 , and 5 years, the MAPEs for men were $2.5,4.3$, and 4.8 percent, respectively, and for women were 7.1, 6.1, and 26.0 percent, respectively. For long lead times, the MAPEs for projections of first-professional degrees awarded to women are much larger than for men. This is the result of the rapid rise in the number of degrees eamed by women over the past 10 years.

As table 31 shows, the errors for medium- to long-term projection of all degrees for both men and women are con-
siderably larger than most errors in this study, thereby making these projections less and less reliable as the span of the lead times increases beyond 5 years.

Overall, projections of enrollment, high school graduates, and classroom teachers in public elementary and secondary schools have been considerably more accurate than projections of enrollment and eamed degrees in higher education. This is a result of the greater certainty with which these projections can be made at the elementary and secondary level. This is especially true for enrollment. At the elementary and secondary level, enrollment rates for most of the school-age population are close to 100 percent. Consequently, demographics largely determine the level of enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, as exemplified by the smaller errors. Projections of high school graduates and classroom teachers, which are based on projections of enrollments and school-age populations, also exhibit smaller errors.

In higher education, however, students have more choices. Unlike elementary and secondary schools, where attendance is mandatory for most students through age 16 , enrollment in institutions of higher education is subject to much more variability. Higher education enrollments are affected by many social and economic factors such a unemployment levels, the cost of a college education, family income, levels of student aid, and the economic value of a college education. Although most of these factors are not readily quantifiable, projections of enrollment in higher education have been fairly accurate. Still, the MAPEs are only slightly larger than those for projections of elementary and secondary enrollment for the short term.

Projections of degrees have been even less accurate because of the uncertainties of modelling degree relationshıps. This becomes more difficult as the degree level rises. The use of altemative projections, however, minimizes the uncertainty of degree projections as well as enrollment projections.

Table 30.-Summary of mean absolute percentage errors of projections of selected elementary and secondary statistics, by lead time

| Variable | Lead time or forecast horizon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K-12 enrollment, public | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 7.2 |
| K-8 enrollment, public | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 8.8 |
| 9-12 enrollment, public | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Graduates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High school graduates, public | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 12.4 |
| Teachers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classroom teachers, public | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 |

Table 31.-Summary of mean absolute percentage errors of projections of selected higher education statistics, by lead time

| Variable | Lead time or forecast horizon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Enrollment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 0.4 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 5.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Women | 3.3 | 4.5 | 9.6 | 11.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 5.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Part-time | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public | 0.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 2.2 | 3.8 | 8.2 | 10.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full-time-equivalent | 0.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 4.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Graduate | 3.9 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Degrees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bachelor's, total | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 18.2 |
| Bachelor's, men | 2.9 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 12.5 | 15.1 | 19.4 | 21.0 | 26.1 |
| Bachelor's, women | 2.4 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 11.9 |
| Master's, total | 2.8 | 5.1 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 9.1 | 13.2 | 20.6 |
| Master's, men | 3.2 | 5.8 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 14.6 | 17.7 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 27.6 | 38.5 |
| Master's, women | 2.7 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 9.2 |
| Doctor's, total | 3.0 | 6.7 | 10.7 | 14.9 | 21.5 | 25.2 | 30.8 | 35.7 | 42.1 | 50.5 |
| Doctor's, men | 2.7 | 7.0 | 12.1 | 18.0 | 25.9 | 32.3 | 40.0 | 50.3 | 64.1 | 77.7 |
| Doctor's, women | 5.8 | 9.0 | 12.4 | 15.0 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 23.3 |
| First-professional, total | 2.2 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 9.5 |
| First-professional, men | 2.5 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 10.5 | 17.8 |
| First-professional, women | 7.1 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 16.9 | 26.0 | 29.9 | 37.9 | 46.1 | 52.6 | 55.4 |

## APPENDIX

## A

## Statistical Tables

This appendix presents tables of demographic time series data that were used to produce projections shown in appendix $B$ of this report.

Table A-1 presents estimates and projections of the number of annual births. Tables A-2 through A-9 present
estimates and projections of the preprimary, school-age, and college-age populations, by individual ages and age-groups. Tables A-9 and A-10 present time series data on enrollment variables used to project bachelor's and master's degrees.

Table A-1.-Annual number of births (U.S. Census Projections Middle Series): 50 States and D.C., 1940 to 1992 (In thousands)

|  | Year <br> (July 1 - June 30) | Births |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940-41. |  | 2,631 |
| 1941-42. |  | 2,789 |
| 1942-43. |  | 3,168 |
| 1943-44. |  | 2,989 |
| 1944-45. |  | 2,937 |
| 1945-46. |  | 2,873 |
| 1946-47. |  | 3,948 |
| 1947-48. |  | 3,658 |
| 1948-49. |  | 3,660 |
| 1949-50. |  | 3,638 |
| 1950-51. |  | 3,771 |
| 1951-52. |  | 3,859 |
| 1952-53. |  | 3,951 |
| 1953-54. |  | 4,045 |
| 1954-55. |  | 4,119 |
| 1955-56. |  | 4,167 |
| 1956-57. |  | 4,312 |
| 1957-58. |  | 4,313 |
| 1958-59. |  | 4,298 |
| 1959-60. |  | 4,279 |
| 1960-61. |  | 4,350 |
| 1961-62. |  | 4,259 |
| 1962-63. |  | 4,185 |
| 1963-64. |  | 4,119 |
| 1964-65. |  | 3,940 |
| 1965-66. |  | 3,716 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, "Population Estimates and Projections," Series P-25.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { (July 1-June 30) } \end{gathered}$ | Births |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1966-67 |  | 3,608 |
| 1967-68 |  | 3,520 |
| 1968-69 |  | 3,583 |
| 1969-70 |  | 3,676 |
| 1970-71 |  | 3,713 |
| 1971-72 |  | 3;393 |
| 1972-73 |  | 3,195 |
| 1973-74 |  | 3,111 |
| 1974-75 |  | 3,185 |
| 1975-76 |  | 3,126 |
| 1976-77 |  | 3,274 |
| 1977-78 |  | 3,304 |
| 1978-79 |  | 3,384 |
| 1979-80 |  | 3,543 |
| 1980-81 |  | 3,628 |
| 1981-82 |  | 3,677 |
| 1982-83. |  | 3,694 |
| Projected |  |  |
| 1983-84 |  | 3,788 |
| 1984-85. |  | 3,826 |
| 1985-86. |  | 3,855 |
| 1986-87. |  | 3,873 |
| 1987-88 |  | 3,879 |
| 1988-89 |  | 3,871 |
| 1989-90. |  | 3,849 |
| 1990-91. |  | 3,815 |
| 1991-92. |  | 3,772 |
| 1992-93. |  | 3,725 |

Table A-2.-Preprimary school-age populations (U.S. Census Projections, Middle Series): 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { (July 1) } \end{gathered}$ | years old | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { years old } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3-5 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970....... | 3,407 | 3,555 | 3,757 | 10,719 |
| 1971. | 3,337 | 3,468 | 3,557 | 10,362 |
| 1972. | 3,392 | 3,397 | 3,469 | 10,258 |
| 1973. | 3,486 | 3,452 | 3,397 | 10,335 |
| 1974. | 3,571 | 3,546 | 3,450 | 10,567 |
| 1975. | 3,277 | 3,635 | 3,546 | 10,458 |
| 1976. | 3,101 | 3,336 | 3,634 | 10,071 |
| 1977. | 3,035 | 3,155 | 3,334 | 9,524 |
| 1978. | 3,117 | 3,091 | 3,156 | 9,364 |
| 1979. | 3,077 | 3,175 | 3,092 | 9,344 |
| 1980. | 3,227 | 3,121 | 3,182 | 9,530 |
| 1981. | 3,218 | 3,234 | 3,129 | 9,581 |
| 1982. | 3,356 | 3,225 | 3,241 | 9,822 |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 3,565 | 3,362 | 3,231 | 10,158 |
| 1984. | 3,598 | 3,570 | 3,367 | 10,535 |
| 1985. | 3,651 | 3,604 | 3,576 | 10,831 |
| 1986. | 3,693 | 3,657 | 3,609 | 10,959 |
| 1987. | 3,743 | 3,699 | 3,662 | 11,104 |
| 1988. | 3,785 | 3,749 | 3,704 | 11,238 |
| 1989. | 3,819 | 3,791 | 3,754 | 11,364 |
| 1990. | 3,843 | 3,825 | 3,797 | 11,465 |
| 1991. | 3,856 | 3,849 | 3,830 | 11,535 |
| 1992.. | 3,856 | 3,862 | 3,854 | 11,572 |

Source U S Deparment of Commerce. Burcau of the Census, Carrent Pupulatuon Reports. Population Estmates and Projections. Senes P-25.

Table A-3.-School-age populations (Ü.S. Census Projections, Middle Series), ages 5, 6, 5-13, and 14-17 years: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ (\text { July 1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { years old } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5-13 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14-17 \\ \text { years old } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970 .... | 3,757 | 3,946 | 36,672 | 15,924 |
| 1971. | 3,557 | 3,787 | 36,236 | 16,328 |
| 1972. | 3,469 | 3,582 | 35,679 | 16,639 |
| 1973 | 3,397 | 3,491 | 35,046 | 16,867 |
| 1974. | 3,450 | 3,414 | 34,465 | 17,035 |
| 1975. | 3,546 | 3,468 | 33,919 | 17,128 |
| 1976. | 3,634 | 3,560 | 33,516 | 17,119 |
| 1977. | 3,334 | 3,644 | 32,855 | 17,045 |
| 1978. | 3,156 | 3,343 | 32,094 | 16,946 |
| 1979. | 3,092 | 3,164 | 31,431 | 16,611 |
| 1980. | 3,182 | 3,111 | 31,080 | 16,139 |
| 1981. | 3,129 | 3,189 | 30,660 | 15,568 |
| 1982 | 3,241 | 3,136 | 30,431 | 14,963 |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 3,231 | 3,247 | 30,083 | 14,614 |
| 1984. | 3,367 | 3,237 | 29,767 | 14,612 |
| 1985. | 3,576 | 3,374 | 29,654 | 14,731 |
| 1986. | 3,609 | 3,582 | 29,922 | 14,587 |
| 1987. | 3,662 | 3,616 | 30,358 | 14,236 |
|  | 3,704 | 3,669 | 30,953 | 13,662 |
| 1989. | 3,754 | 3,711 | 31,523 | 13,160 |
| 1990. | 3,797 | 3,761 | 32,189 | 12,950 |
| 1991. | 3,830 | 3,803 | 32,778 | 12,964 |
| 1992. | 3,854 | 3,836 | 33,400 | 13,087 |

Source- U S Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, 'Population Estumates and Projections." Senes P-25.

Table A-4.-College-age populations (U.S. Census projections, Middle Series), ages 18, 18-24, 25-34, and 35-44 years: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { (July 1) } \end{gathered}$ | 18 years old | 18-24 years old | 25-34 years old | 35-44 years old |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970. | 3.781 | 24,712 | 25,323 | 23,150 |
| 1971. | 3,878 | 25,874 | 25,958 | 22,978 |
| 1972. | 3,976 | 26,076 | 27,623 | 22,859 |
| 1973... | 4,053 | 26,635 | 28,939 | 22,810 |
| 1974. | 4,103 | 27,233 | 30,225 | 22,826 |
| 1975..... | 4,256 | 28,005 | 31,471 | 22,831 |
| 1976. | 4,266 | 28,645 | 32,759 | 23,093 |
| 1977..... | 4,257 | 29,174 | 33,98 | 22,563 |
| 1978.... | 4,247 | 29,622 | 34,963 | 24,437 |
| 1979. | 4,316 | 30,048 | 36,203 | 25,176 |
| 1980.. | 4,257 | 30,347 | 37,593 | 25,881 |
| 1981....... | 4,236 | 30,447 | 38,983 | 26,513 |
| 1982...... | 4,188 | 30,367 | 39,481 | 28,144 |

Projected

| 1983............ | 4,015 | 30,079 | 40,240 | 29,449 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984............ | 3,774 | 29,501 | 41,020 | 30,735 |
| 1985............ | 3,658 | 28,739 | 41,788 | 32,004 |
| 1986............ | 3,574 | 27,838 | 42,515 | 33,291 |
| 1987............ | 3,667 | 27,246 | 43,098 | 34,419 |
| 1988............. | 3,772 | 26,783 | 43,429 | 35,366 |
| 1989............ | 3,777 | 26,375 | 43,620 | 36,562 |
| 1990............ | 3,431 | 25,794 | 43,529 | 37,847 |
| $1991 . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 3,317 | 25,338 | 43,159 | 39,207 |
| 1992 . . . . . . . . . . | 3,199 | 24,881 | 42,548 | 39,704 |

Source. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports, "Population Estimates and Projections," Senes P-25.

Table A-5.-School-age populations, male, by individual ages 3-15 years: 50 States and D.C.: 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { (July 1) } \end{gathered}$ | 3 <br> years old | 4 years old | 5 years old | 6 years old | 7 <br> years old | 8 years old | 9 <br> years old | 10 years old | 11 <br> years old | 12 <br> years old | 13 <br> years old | 14 <br> years old | 15 <br> years old |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970.... | 1,735 | 1,812 | 1,914 | 2,010 | 2,049 | 2,055 | 2,124 | 2,174 | 2,107 | 2,129 | 2,126 | 2,088 | 2,062 |
| 1971 | 1,702 | 1,766 | 1,815 | 1,924 | 2,030 | 2,027 | 2,090 | 2,212 | 2,110 | 2,126 | 2,135 | 2,168 | 2,091 |
| 1972 | 1,729 | 1,732 | 1,768 | 1,824 | 1,946 | 2,003 | 2,065 | 2,172 | 2,151 | 2,124 | 2,132 | 2,173 | 2,172 |
| 1973 | 1,778 | 1,759 | 1,734 | 1,776 | 1,848 | 1,916 | 2,045 | 2,142 | 2,117 | 2,161 | 2,132 | 2,168 | 2,179 |
| 1974 | 1,826 | 1,808 | 1,759 | 1,740 | 1,802 | 1,814 | 1,960 | 2,116 | 2,092 | 2,124 | 2,172 | 2,165 | 2,176 |
| 1975 | 1,672 | 1,859 | 1,809 | 1,766 | 1,770 | 1,766 | 1,861 | 2,026 | 2,073 | 2,096 | 2,137 | 2,203 | 2,177 |
| 1976 | 1,582 | 1,702 | 1,859 | 1,814 | 1,799 | 1,730 | 1,815 | 1,919 | 1,987 | 2,072 | 2,109 | 2,163 | 2,216 |
| 1977 | 1,552 | 1,611 | 1,702 | 1,863 | 1,851 | 1,753 | 1,780 | 1,867 | 1,887 | 1,983 | 2,086 | 2,131 | 2,177 |
| 1978 | 1,593 | 1,581 | 1,612 | 1,706 | 1,905 | 1,801 | 1,811 | 1,830 | 1,841 | 1,881 | 1,999 | 2,106 | 2,150 |
| 1979 | 1,571 | 1,624 | 1,582 | 1,615 | 1,749 | 1,850 | 1,864 | 1,857 | 1,809 | 1,833 | 1,898 | 2,016 | 2,127 |
| 1980 | 1,651 | 1,596 | 1,628 | 1,591 | 1,654 | 1,717 | 1,899 | 1,900 | 1,846 | 1,803 | 1,846 | 1,913 | 2,036 |
| 1981 | 1,646 | 1,654 | 1,600 | 1,632 | 1,595 | 1,658 | 1,721 | 1,904 | 1,905 | 1,852 | 1,808 | 1,851 | 1,918 |
| 1982 | 1,717 | 1,649 | 1,658 | 1,604 | 1,636 | 1,599 | 1,663 | 1,726 | 1,909 | 1,910 | 1,857 | 1,813 | 1,856 |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 1,822 | 1,720 | 1,652 | 1,661 | 1,607 | 1,640 | 1,603 | 1,667 | 1,730 | 1,913 | 1,914 | 1,860 | 1,816 |
| 1984 | 1,841 | 1,825 | 1,723 | 1,655 | 1,664 | 1,610 | 1,643 | 1,607 | 1,671 | 1,734 | 1,916 | 1,917 | 1,863 |
| 1985 | 1,867 | 1,844 | 1,828 | 1,726 | 1,658 | 1,668 | 1,614 | 1,647 | 1,611 | 1,675 | 1,738 | 1,920 | 1,920 |
| 1986..... | 1,890 | 1,870 | 1,847 | 1,831 | 1,729 | 1,662 | 1,671 | 1,618 | 1,651 | 1,615 | 1,678 | 1,741 | 1,923 |
| 1987 | 1,916 | 1,893 | 1,873 | 1,850 | 1,834 | 1,732 | 1,665 | 1,675 | 1,622 | 1,655 | 1,619 | 1,682 | 1,745 |
| 1988 | 1,937 | 1,918 | 1,896 | 1,876 | 1,853 | 1,837 | 1,736 | 1,669 | 1,679 | 1,626 | 1,659 | 1,623 | 1,685 |
| 1989 | 1,954 | 1,940 | 1,921 | 1,899 | 1,879 | 1,856 | 1,841 | 1,739 | 1,673 | 1,683 | 1,630 | 1,663 | 1,626 |
| 1990 | 1,967 | 1,957 | 1,943 | 1,924 | 1,902 | 1,882 | 1,860 | 1,845 | 1,743 | 1,677 | 1,687 | 1,633 | 1,666 |
| 1991. | 1,974 | 1,970 | 1,960 | 1,946 | 1,927 | 1,905 | 1,886 | 1,863 | 1,849 | 1,748 | 1,681 | 1,691 | 1,637 |
| 1992. | 1,974 | 1,976 | 1,972 | 1,963 | 1,949 | 1,931 | 1,908 | 1,890 | 1,867 | 1,853 | 1,751 | 1,685 | 1,694 |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Current Population Reports. "Population Estimates and Projections." Series P-25.

T:Ble A-6.-College-age populations, male, by individual ages and age groups 16-34 years: $\mathbf{5 0}$ States and D.C.: 1970 to 1992 (In thousands)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { (July 1) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18 \\ \text { years old } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} 20 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 23 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 24 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 25-29 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 30-34 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 18-24 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 25-34 \end{gathered}$ years old |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970 . . | 2,001 | 1,958 | 1,914 | 1,882 | 1,848 | 1,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1971 | 2,047 | 2,009 | 1,962 | 1,939 | 1,924 | 1,800 | 1,757 1,759 | 1,861 1,729 | 1,389 | 6,821 | 5,716 | 12,451 | 12,537 |
| 1972 | 2,076 | 2,054 | 2,010 | 1, ${ }^{\text {c }}$; | 1,977 | 1,875 | 1,759 1,762 | 1,729 1,736 | 1,919 | 6,980 | 5,880 | 13,031 | 12,860 |
| 19;3. | 2,158 | 2,083 | 2,052 | 2,052 | 2,028 | 1,928 | 1,839 | 1,736 | 1,781 1,784 | 7,588 | 6,115 | 13,135 | 13,703 |
| 1974. | 2,167 | 2,165 . | 2,078 | 2,104 | 2,079 | 1,978 | 1,839 1,892 | 1,741 1,819 | 1,784 1,786 | 7,867 8,237 | 6,500 | 13,425 | 14,367 |
| 1975 | 2,167 | 2,175 | 2,159 | 2,139 | 2,126 | 2,030 | 1,944 | 1,819 1,876 | 1,786 1,863 | 8,237 | 6,775 | 13,736 | 15,012 |
| 1976 | 2,168 | 2,173 | 2,164 | 2,229 | 2,153 | 2,075 | 1,944 | 1,876 1,930 | 1,863 | 8,617 | 7,018 | 14,137 | 15,635 |
| 1977 | 2,207 | 2,172 | 2,159 | 2,242 | 2,236 | 2,103 | 2,041 | 1,930 | 1,917 | 9,133 | 7,167 | 14,465 | 16,300 |
| 1978 | 2,172 | 2,213 | 2,157 | 2,247 | 2,244 | 2,185 | 2,041 | 1,985 | 1,968 | 9,115 | 7,791 | 14,733 | 16,906 |
| 1979 | 2,146 | 2,177 | 2,196 | 2,254 | 2,243 | 2,197 | 2,158 | 2,034 | 2,021 | 9,319 | 8,073 | 14,961 | 17,392 |
| 1980 | 2,132 | 2,163 | 2,166 | 2,270 | 2,243 | 2,207 | 2,183 | 2,070 2,166 | 2,069 | 9,571 | 8,444 | 15,186 | 18,015 |
| 1981 | 2,040 | 2,136 | 2,166 | 2,170 | 2,273 | 2,246 | 2,183 | 2,166 | 2,102 | 9,877 | 8,846 | 15,335 | 18,723 |
| 1982. | 1,922 | 2,044 | 2,140 | 2,170 | 2,173 | 2,276 | 2,248 | 2,186 | 2,169 | 10,090 | 9,340 | 15,420 | 19,430 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2,173 | 2,276 | 2,248 | 2,213 | 2,189 | 10,397 | 9,297 | 15,409 | 19,694 |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 1,858 | 1,924 | 2,046 | 2,141 | 2,171 | 2,174 | 2,227 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1984 | 1,818 | 1,861 | 1,926 | 2,047 | 2,142 | 2,172 | 2,175 | 2,278 | 2,215 2,251 | 10,612 10,803 | 9,481 | 15,273 | 20,093 |
| 1985 | 1,866 | 1,821 | 1,863 | 1,928 | 2,049 | 2,143 | 2,173 | 2,278 2,176 | 2,251 2,280 | 10,803 10,970 | 9,701 | 14,991 | 20,504 |
| 1986 | 1,923 | 1,868 | 1,823 | 1,864 | 1,929 | 2,050 | 2,144 | 2,176 2,174 | 2,280 2,178 | 10,970 | 9,936 | 14,611 | 21,906 |
| 1987 | 1,926 | 1,925 | 1,870 | 1,825 | 1,866 | 1,931 | 2,051 | 2,174 2,145 | 2,178 | 11,145 | 10,141 | 14,163 | 21,286 |
| 1988 | 1,747 | 1,5¢¢ | 1,927 | 1,872 | 1,827 | 1,868 | 1,932 | 2,145 | 2,176 | 11,153 | 10,445 | 13,865 | 21,598 |
| 1989 | 1,688 | 1,750 | 1,930 | 1,929 | 1,874 | 1,828 | 1,869 | 2,053 | 2,147 | 11,140 | 10,659 | 13,626 | 21,799 |
| 1990 | 1,629 | 1,691 | 1,752 | 1,932 | 1,931 | 1,875 | 1,869 | 1,934 | 2,055 | 11,073 | 10,848 | 13,419 | 21,921 |
| 1991. | 1,669 | 1,632 | 1,693 | 1,754 | 1,933 | 1,932 | 1,830 1,877 | 1,871 1,832 | 1,936 | 10,878 | 11,014 | 13,126 | 21,892 |
| 1992 | 1,640 | 1,672 | 1,634 | 1,695 | 1,756 | 1,935 | 1,934 | 1,832 1,879 | $\begin{array}{r}1,874 \\ 1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 10,537 | 11,189 | 12,895 | 21,726 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,935 | 1,934 | 1,879 | 1,834 | 10,234 | 11,197 | 12,667 | 21,431 |

Soune: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Current Population Reports, "Population Estimates and Projections," Series P.25.

Table A-7.-School-age populations, female, by individual ages 3-15 years: 50 States and D.C.: 1970 to 1992 (In thousands)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { (July 1) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 6 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 7 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} 9 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 13 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970 ... | 1.671 | 1.743 | 1.843 | 1,936 | 1,971 | 1,977 | 2.040 | 2,490 | 2,032 | 2,046 | 2,049 | 2,013 | 1,982 |
| 1971 | 1,635 | 1.702 | 1.742 | 1.863 | 1.948 | 1,948 | 2.009 | 2.122 | 2,029 | 2,049 | 2,058 | 2,087 | 2,010 |
| 1972. | 1,663 | 1,665 | 1,701 | 1,759 | 1,878 | 1,920 | 1,984 | 2,084 | 2,065 | 2,043 | 2,061 | 2,093 | 2,085 |
| 1973 | 1,708 | 1,693 | 1,663 | 1,715 | 1.776 | 1,846 | 1,960 | 2,053 | 2,033 | 2,075 | 2,054 | 2,094 | 2,094 |
| 1974 | 1.746 | 1,738 | 1,691 | 1,675 | 1.734 | 1,741 | 1,890 | 2,023 | 2,007 | 2,039 | 2,087 | 2,086 | 2,097 |
| 1975 | 1,605 | 1,777 | 1,737 | 1.702 | 1,698 | 1,698 | 1,788 | 1,947 | 1,984 | 2,011 | 2,052 | 2,118 | 2,092 |
| 1976 | 1.518 | 1,633 | 1.770 | 1.746 | 1,728 | 1.658 | 1.748 | 1.837 | 1.913 | 1,983 | 2,023 | 2,080 | 2,124 |
| 1977 | 1.483 | 1,544 | 1,632 | 1,782 | 1.775 | 1,683 | 1,710 | 1,790 | 1,809 | 1,908 | 1,995 | 2,048 | 2,087 |
| 1978 | 1,524 | 1,509 | 1,545 | 1,637 | 1.816 | 1,726 | 1,741 | 1,749 | 1,769 | 1,803 | 1,922 | 2,020 | 2,059 |
| 1979 | 1.506 | 1,551 | 1,510 | 1,549 | 1,672 | 1,763 | 1,791 | 1,777 | 1,733 | 1,761 | 1,817 | 1,944 | 2,033 |
| 1980 | 1,576 | 1,525 | 1,553 | 1,520 | 1,582 | 1,641 | 1,813 | 1,814 | 1,770 | 1.728 | 1,776 | 1,833 | 1,957 |
| 1981 | 1,572 | 1,579 | 1,529 | 1,557 | 1,524 | 1,586 | 1,645 | 1,817 | 1,819 | 1,774 | 1,773 | 1,780 | 1,837 |
| 1982 | 1,639 | 1,576 | 1,583 | 1,533 | 1,561 | 1,528 | 1,591 | 1,649 | 1,822 | 1,823 | 1,779 | 1,737 | 1,784 |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 1,743 | 1,642 | 1,579 | 1,586 | 1,536 | 1,565 | 1,532 | 1,594 | 1,653 | 1,826 | 1,827 | 1,783 | 1,741 |
| 1984 | 1,757 | 1,745 | 1,645 | 1,582 | 1,589 | 1,539 | 1,568 | 1,535 | 1,598 | 1,65? | 1,829 | 1,831 | 1,786 |
| 1985 | 1,784 | 1,760 | 1,748 | 1,648 | 1,585 | 1,593 | 1,543 | 1,572 | 1,539 | 1,602 | 1,661 | 1,833 | 1,834 |
| 1986 | 1,803 | 1,786 | 1,763 | 1,752 | 1,651 | 1,589 | 1,596 | 1,546 | 1,575 | 1,543 | 1,606 | 1,665 | 1,837 |
| 1987 | 1,827 | 1,806 | 1,789 | 1,766 | 1,755 | 1,655 | 1,592 | 1,600 | 1,550 | 1,579 | 1,547 | 1,610 | 1,668 |
| 1988 | 1,848 | 1,830 | 1,809 | 1,792 | 1,769 | 1,758 | 1,658 | 1,596 | 1,604 | 1,554 | 1,583 | 1,551 | 1,613 |
| 1989 | 1,864 | 1,851 | 1,833 | 1,812 | 1,796 | 1,772 | 1,762 | 1,662 | 1,600 | 1,607 | 1,558 | 1,587 | 1,554 |
| 1990 | 1,876 | 1,857 | 1,854 | 1,836 | 1,815 | 1,799 | 1,776 | 1,765 | 1,665 | 1,604 | 1,611 | 1,562 | 1,591 |
| $1991 . .$. | 1,883 | 1,879 | 1,870 | 1,857 | 1,840 | 1,818 | 1,802 | 1,779 | 1,769 | 1,669 | 1,607 | 1,615 | 1,565 |
| 1992 ..... | 1,883 | 1,885 | 1,882 | 1,873 | 1,860 | 1,843 | 1,822 | 1,806 | 1,783 | 1,773 | 1,673 | 1,611 | 1,619 |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Current Population Reports. "Population Estimates and Projections," Series P-25.

Table A-8.-College-age populations, female, by individual ages and age groups 16-34 years: 50 States and D.C.: 1970 to 1992 (In thousands)

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Year } \\ \text { (July 1) } \end{gathered}$ | 16 <br> years old | 17 <br> years old | 18 years old | $\begin{gathered} 19 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | $21$ <br> years old | 22 <br> years old | 23 years old | 24 years old | $\begin{array}{\|c} 25-29 \\ \text { years old } \end{array}$ | $30-34$ <br> years old | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 18-24 \\ \text { years old } \end{gathered}$ | Total $25-34$ <br> years old |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970. | 1,931 | 1,890 | 1,868 | 1,846 | 1,805 | 1,756 | 1,737 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1971 | 1,972 | 1,944 | 1,917 | 1,897 | 1,872 | 1,756 1,755 | 1,737 1,750 | 1,856 1,731 | 1,393 | 6,915 | 5,872 | 12,261 | 12,787 |
| 1972 | 2,002 | 1,984 | 1,966 | 1,952 | 1,919 | 1,755 1,822 | 1,750 | 1,731 | 1,921 | 7,062 | 6,036 | 12,843 | 13,098 |
| 1973 | 2,079 | 2,012 | 2,000 | 2,009 | 1,919 | 1,822 1,870 | 1,749 1817 | 1,746. | 1,788 | 7,653 | 6,269 | 12,941 | 13,922 |
| 1974 | 2,090 | 2,089 | 2,024 | 2,051 | 2,023 | 1,923 | 1,817 1,865 | 1,747 1,816 | 1,798 1,795 | 7,920 | 6,652 | 13,211 | 14,572 |
| 1975 | 2,096 | 2,100 | 2,097 | 2,084 | 2,062 | 1,978 | 1,865 1,919 | 1,816 $\cdot 1,867$ | 1,795 1,862 | 8,284 | 6,930 | 13,497 | 15,214 |
| 1976 | 2,092 | 2,103 | 2,101 | 2,164 | 2,062 | 1,978 2,018 | 1,919 1,975 | $\cdot 1,867$ 1,923 | 1,862 | 8,663 | 7,173 | 13,868 | 15,836 |
| 1977 | 2,126 | 2,097 | 2,099 | 2,i75 | 2,164 | 2,018 | 1,975 | 1,923 1,979 | 1,910 | 9,162 | 7,318 | 14,180 | 16,480 |
| 1978 | 2,094 | 2,133 | 2,090 | 2,183 | 2,164 | 2,047 | 2,015 | 1,979 2,025 | 1,961 | 9,162 | 7,929 | 14,441 | 17,091 |
| 1979 | 2,068 | 2,099 | 2,121 | 2,181 | 2,174 | 2,126 2,138 | 2,047 2,127 | 2,025 2,060 | 2,017 | 9,364 | 8,207 | 14,661 | 17,571 |
| 1980 | 2,040 | 2,066 | 2,091 | 2,209 | 2,186 | 2,160 | 2,127 | 2,060 2,140 | 2,059 | 9,606 | 8,581 | 14,861 | 18,187 |
| 1981 | 1,961 | 2,045 | 2,070 | 2,095 | 2,186 | 2,191 | 2,141 2,165 | 2,140 | 2,085 | 9,889 | 8,981 | 15,012 | 18,870 |
| 1982 | 1,841 | 1,965 | 2,049 | 2,074 | 2,214 | 2,191 2,219 | 2,165 | 2,146 2,170 | 2,146 | 10,085 | 9,468 | 15,027 | 19,553 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2,100 | 2,219 | 2,196 | 2,170 | 2,152 | 10,372 | 9,415 | 14,959 | 19,787 |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 1,788 | 1,845 | 1,969 | 2,053 | 2,078 | 2,105 | 2,224 | 2,202 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1984 | 1,744 | 1,791 | 1,848 | 1,973 | 2,057 | 2,083 | 2,110 | 2,202 | 2,176 | 10,558 | 9,598 | 14,807 | 20,147 |
| 1985 ..... | 1,789 | 1,748 | 1,795 | 1,853 | 1,977 | 2,083 | 2,089 | 2,230 2,116 | 2,208 2,236 | 10,724 10,869 | 9,792 10,014 | 14,570 | 20,516 |
| 1986 | 1,838 | 1,793 | 1,751 | 1,799 | 1,857 | 2,062 1,982 | 2,089 2,068 | 2,116 2,095 | 2,236 | 10,869 | 10,014 | 14,128 | 20,883 |
| 1987 | 1,840 | 1,841 | 1,797 | 1,755 | 1,804 | 1,982 | 2,068 1,988 | 2,095 2,074 | 2,122 | 11,021 | 10,027 | 13,675 | 21,048 |
| 1988 | 1,672 | 1,843 | 1,845 | 1,801 | 1,864 | 1,862 | 1,988 1,868 | 2,074 1,994 | 2,101 | 10,998 | 10,496 | 13,381 | 21,494 |
| 1989 | 1,617 | 1,675 | 1,847 | 1,849 | 1,806 | 1,809 | 1,868 | 1,994 | 2,080 | 10,948 | 10,682 | 13,157 | 21,630 |
| 1990 . . . . | 1,558 | 1,620 | 1,679 | 1,851 | 1,854 | 1,811 | 1,815 1,771 | 1,874 | 2,000 | 10,852 | 10,847 | 12,956 | 21,699 |
| 1991 . . . . | 1,594 | 1,561 | 1,624 | 1,683 | 1,856 | 1,859 | 1,71 1,816 | 1,821 1,777 | 1,881 | 10,645 | 10,992 | 12,667 | 21,637 |
| 1992 | 1,569 | 1,598 | 1,565 | 1,628 | 1,688 | 1,861 | 1,816 | 1,777 | 1,827 | 10,290 | 11,144 | 12,443 | 21,434 |
|  |  |  |  | , | 1,688 | 1,861 | 1,864 | 1,823 | 1,784 | 9,995 | 11,122 | 12,213 | 21,117 |

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Current Population Reports, "Population Estimates and Projections," Series P-25.

Table A-9.-Full-time 4th-year undergraduate enroll'ment variables used to project bachelor's degrees, with projections, by sex: 1967 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year | Men | Women |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1967. | 340 | 278 |
| 1968. | 432 | 354 |
| 1969. | 450 | 369 |
| 1970. | 451 | 369 |
| 1971. | 479 | 393 |
| 1972. | 499 | 409 |
| 1973.: | 455 | 373 |
| 1974. | 537 | 440 |
| 1975. | 502 | 411 |
| 1976. | 495 | 397 |
| 1977. | 496 | 414 |
| 1978. | 486 | 422 |
| 1979. | 482 | 434 |
| 1980. | 488 | 452 |
| 1981. | 495 | 466 |
| 1982.. | 509 | 481 |


|  | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983. | 493 | 462 |
| 1984. | 491 | 460 |
| 1985. | 488 | 457 |
| 1986. | 485 | 454 |
| 1987. | 484 | 453 |
| 1988. | 484 | 453 |
| 1989. | 485 | 454 |
| 1990. | 482 | 451 |
| 1991. | 478 | 448 |
| 1992. | 471 | 441 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, various years and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, "School Enrollment-Social and Economic Characteristics of Students," Series P-20.

Tabie A-10.-Full-time tradu áte enrollment variables to project mas ter's degrees, with projectioins, 1 py sex: 1970 to 1992

$1972 \cdot \mid \ldots \ldots \ldots$.


| 1975. | 290 | 163 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976. | 287 | 176 |

1977......................... $289 \quad 183$
1978......................... $284 \quad 189$
1979.......................... $280 \quad 196$
1980...................... $281 \quad 204$
1981............................... 277 207
1982.......................... $280 \quad 205$

| $i$ | Projected |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983..... | 294 | 212 |
| 1984..... | 308 | 212 |
| 1985.... | 311 | 217 |
| 1986. | 313 | 218 |
| 1987. | 313 | 220 |
| 1988.. | 310 | 218 |
| 1989 | 307 | 217 |
| 1990. | 302 | 215 |
| 1991. | 301 | 214 |
| 1992 | 299 | 213 |
| SOUR CE: U.S. Depantment of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, various years. |  |  |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## APPENDIX 7

## Detailed Pro,jection Tables

This appendix presents time st :ries on reported and projected data for statistics in elementar. $v$ and secondary schools and institutions of higher educatior. 1 . Data are shown for
enrollments, high school graduates, earned degrees, and instructional staff.

Table B-1.-Nursery and kint tergarten enrollment with alternative projections, by age of student and control of school: 50 Stat.es and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992*
(In thousands)

| Fall of Year | Total | Public |  |  |  |  | Private |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $3 \text { Years }$ Old | 4 Years 1 Jid | 5 Years Old | 6 Years Old | Total | 3 Years Old | 4 Years Old | 5 Years Old | 6 Years Old |
| 1970. | 4,279 | 2,981 | 123 | 4:94 | 2,214 | 150 | 1,298 | 332 | 512 | 429 | 25 |
| 1971. | 4,330 | 3,007 | 107 | 48.6 | 2,254 | 160 | 1,323 | 323 | 562 | 417 | 21 |
| 1972. | 4,417 | 3,036 | 150 | 53.2 | 2,188 | 166 | 1,381 | 385 | 588 | 387 | 21 |
| 1973. | 4,399 | 2,982 | 137 | 518 i | 2,175 | 152 | 1,417 | 378 | 659 | 368 | 12 |
| 1974. | 4,858 | 3,149 | 178 | 543 | 2,280 | 148 | 1,709 | 506 | 778 | 413 | 12 |
| 1975. | 5,141 | 3,425 | 191 | 645 | 2,417 | 172 | 1,716 | 492 | 773 | 437 | 14 |
| 1976. | 4,996 | 3,418 | 180 | 608 | 2,451 | 179 | 1,578 | 422 | 740 | 389 | 27 |
| 1977. | 4,806 | 3,225 | 198 | 591 ! | 2,242 | 194 | 1,581 | 447 | 699 | 400 | 35 |
| 1978. | 4,813 | 3,161 | 233 | 601 | 2,132 | 195 | 1,652 | 526 | 712 | 379 | 35 |
| 1979. | 4,895 | 3,230 | 232 | 606 | 2,177 | 215 | 1,665 | 514 | 787 | 348 | 16 |
| 1980. | 5,162 | 3,322 | 237 | 602 | 2,227 | 256 | 1,840 | 620 | 821 | 370 | 29 |
| 1981. | 5,218 | 3,279 | 268 | 588 | 2,176 | 247 | 1,939 | 623 | 853 | 427 | 36 |
| 1982. | 5,451 | 3,476 | 340 | 602 | 2,247 | 287 | 1,975 | 588 | 894 | 434 | 59 |

Intermi ediate alternative projections

| 1983 | 5,472 | 3,485 | 330 | 642 | 2,248 | 265 | 1,987 | 625 | 903 | 414 | 45 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984. | 5,748 | 3,650 | 345 | 697 | 2,344 | 264 | 2,098 | 640 | 980 | 433 | 45 |
| 1985. | 6,018 | 3,844 | 362 | 718 | : 3,489 | 275; | 2,174 | 660 | 1,010 | 459 | 45 |
| 1986. | 6,171 | 3,925 | 378 | 743 | 2,512 | 29:2 | 2,246 | 690 | 1,046 | 463 | 47 |
| 1987. | 6,327 | 4,007 | 395 | 768 | 2, 549 | 29:5 | 2,320 | 722 | 1,080 | 470 | 48 |
| 1988. | 6,476 | 4,084 | 412 | 794 | 2,. 579 | 29.7 | 2,392 | 752 | 1,116 | 476 | 48 |
| 1989. | 16 | A 4 , ${ }^{2}$ |  | 819 | 2,til2 | 303 | 2,463 | 781 | 1,151 | 482 | 49 |
| 1990. | 6,767 | 4,236 | 444 | 842 | 2,6.43 | 307 | 2,531 | 809 | 1,184 | 488 | 50 |
| 1991. | 6,888 | 4,297 | 457 | 864 | 2,6ti5 | 311 | 2,591 | 836 | 1,213 | 492 | 50 |
| 1992. | 6,991 | 4,349 | 470 | 882 | 2,68.3 | 314 | 2,642 | 858 | 1,240 | 494 | 50 |

Table B-1.-Nursery and kindergarten enroliment with alternative projections, by age of student and control of school: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992* (Continued)
(In thousands)

| Fall of Year | Total | Public |  |  |  |  | Private |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \text { Years } \\ & \text { Old } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \text { Years } \\ & \text { Old } \end{aligned}$ | $5 \text { Years }$ Old | 6 Years Old | Total | 3 Years Old | $4 \text { Years }$ Old | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \text { Years } \\ & \text { Old } \end{aligned}$ | 6 Years Old |

Low altemative projections

| $1983 \ldots \ldots$ | 5,407 | 3,447 | 306 | 628 | 2,248 | 265 | 1,960 | 620 | 883 | 414 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $1984 \ldots \ldots$ | 5,632 | 3,584 | 309 | 667 | 2,344 | 264 | 2,048 | 635 | 937 | 433 |
| 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1985 \ldots \ldots$ | 5,853 | 3,751 | 314 | 673 | 2,489 | 275 | 2,102 | 652 | 946 | 459 |
| $1986 \ldots$. | 5,934 | 3,804 | 317 | 683 | 2,512 | 292 | 2,130 | 660 | 960 | 463 |
| $1987 \ldots$. | 6,015 | 3,857 | 322 | 691 | 2,549 | 295 | 2,158 | 669 | 971 | 470 |
| $198 \ldots \ldots$ | 6,087 | 3,903 | 325 | 700 | 2,579 | 299 | 2,184 | 676 | 984 | 476 |
| $1989 \ldots$. | 6,160 | $3,95 i$ | 328 | 708 | 2,612 | 303 | 2,209 | 682 | 996 | 482 |
| $1990 \ldots$. | 6,222 | 3,994 | 330 | 714 | 2,643 | 307 | 2,228 | 686 | 1,004 | 488 |
| $1991 \ldots \ldots$ | 6,269 | 4,027 | 332 | 719 | 2,665 | 311 | 2,242 | 689 | 1,011 | 492 |
| $1992 \ldots$. | 6,297 | 4,050 | 332 | 721 | 2,683 | 314 | 2,247 | 689 | 1,014 | 494 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |  |  |

High altemative projections

| 1983. | 5,670 | 3,536 | 353 | 670 | 2,248 | 265 | 2,132 | 733 | 942 | 414 | 45 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984. | 5,965 | 3,702 | 368 | 726 | 2,344 | 264 | 2,261 | 764 | 1,021 | 433 | 45 |
| 1985. | 6,253 | 3,899 | 386 | 749 | 2,489 | 275 | 2,354 | 799 | 1,051 | 459 | 45 |
| 1986. | 6,412 | 3,979 | 401 | 774 | 2,512 | 292 | 2,433 | 834 | 1,089 | 463 | 47 |
| 1987. | 6,573 | 4,062 | 419 | 799 | 2,549 | 295 | 2,511 | 870 | 1,123 | 470 | 48 |
| 1988. | 6,708 | 4,131 | 436 | 817 | 2,579 | 299 | 2,577 | 905 | 1,148 | 476 | 48 |
| 1989. | 6,863 | 4,211 | 446 | 850 | 2,612 | 303 | 2,652 | 926 | 1,195 | 482 | 49 |
| 1990. | 7,009 | 4,286 | 462 | 874 | 2,643 | 307 | 2,723 | 958 | 1,227 | 488 | 50 |
| 1991. | 7,155 | 4,354 | 483 | 895 | 2,665 | 311 | 2,801 | 1,001 | 1,258 | 492 | 50 |
| 1992. | 7,262 | 4,406 | 495 | 914 | 2,683 | 314 | 2,856 ${ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 1,027 | 1,285 | 494 | 50 |

[^9]Table B-2.-Enrollment in grades K-8 and 9-12 of regular day schools, with projections, by control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992

> (In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total public and private |  |  | Public |  |  |  |  | Private |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K-12 | K-8 | $9-12$ | $\mathrm{~K}-12$ | $\mathrm{~K}-8$ | $9-12$ | $\mathrm{~K}-12$ | $\mathrm{~K}-8$ | $9-12$ |  |  |
| $1970 \ldots \ldots$ | 51,272 | 36,629 | 14,643 | 45,909 | 32,577 | 13,332 | 5,363 | 4,052 | 1,311 |  |  |
| $1971 \ldots \ldots$ | 51,281 | 36,165 | 15,116 | 46,081 | 32,265 | 13,816 | $5,200^{*}$ | 3,900 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1972 \ldots \ldots$ | 50,744 | 35,531 | 15,213 | 45,744 | 31,831 | 13,913 | $5,000^{*}$ | 3,700 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1973 \ldots \ldots$ | 50,430 | 35,053 | 15,377 | 45,429 | 31,353 | 14,077 | $5,000^{*}$ | 3,700 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1974 \ldots \ldots$ | 50,053 | 34,621 | 15,432 | 45,053 | 30,921 | 14,132 | $5,000^{*}$ | 3,700 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1975 \ldots \ldots$ | 49,791 | 34,187 | 15,604 | 44,791 | 30,487 | 14,304 | $5,000^{*}$ | 3,700 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1976 \ldots \ldots$ | 49,484 | 33,831 | 15,653 | 44,317 | 30,006 | 14,311 | 5,167 | 3,825 | 1,342 |  |  |
| $1977 \ldots \ldots$ | 48,716 | 33,133 | 15,583 | 43,577 | 29,336 | 14,240 | 5,140 | 3,797 | 1,343 |  |  |
| $1978 \ldots \ldots$ | 47,636 | 32,060 | 15,576 | 42,550 | 28,328 | 14,223 | 5,085 | 3,732 | 1,353 |  |  |
| $1979 \ldots \ldots$ | 46,645 | 31,631 | 15,014 | 41,645 | 27,931 | 13,714 | $5,000^{*}$ | 3,700 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1980 \ldots \ldots$ | 45,949 | 31,297 | 14,652 | 40,987 | 27,674 | 13,313 | 4,962 | 3,623 | 1,339 |  |  |
| $1981 \ldots \ldots$ | 45,200 | 30,945 | 14,255 | 40,099 | 27,245 | 12,855 | $5,100 *$ | 3,700 | 1,400 |  |  |
| $1982 \ldots \ldots$ | 44,743 | 30,843 | 13,901 | 39,643 | 27,143 | 12,501 | $5,100^{*}$ | 3,700 | 1,400 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Projected |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1983 \ldots \ldots$ | 44,231 | 30,610 | 13,621 | 39,131 | 26,910 | 12,221 | 5,100 | 3,700 | 1,400 |  |  |
| $1984 \ldots \ldots$ | 43,925 | 30,246 | 13,679 | 38,925 | 26,646 | 12,279 | 5,000 | 3,600 | 1,400 |  |  |
| $1985 \ldots \ldots$ | 43,977 | 30,236 | 13,741 | 38,977 | 26,636 | 12,341 | 5,000 | 3,600 | 1,400 |  |  |
| $1986 \ldots \ldots$ | 44,175 | 30,587 | 13,588 | 39,075 | 26,887 | 12,188 | 5,100 | 3,700 | 1,400 |  |  |
| $1987 \ldots \ldots$ | 44,173 | 30,993 | 13,180 | 39,173 | 27,293 | 11,880 | 5,000 | 3,700 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1988 \ldots \ldots$ | 44,344 | 31,583 | 12,761 | 39,244 | 27,783 | 11,461 | 5,100 | 3,800 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1989 \ldots \ldots$ | 44,644 | 32,209 | 12,435 | 39,444 | 28,309 | 11,135 | 5,200 | 3,900 | 1,300 |  |  |
| $1990 \ldots \ldots$ | 45,069 | 32,925 | 12,144 | 39,869 | 28,925 | 10,944 | 5,200 | 4,000 | 1,200 |  |  |
| $1991 \ldots \ldots$ | 45,641 | 33,457 | 12,184 | 40,441 | 29,457 | 10,984 | 5,200 | 4,000 | 1,200 |  |  |
| $1992 \ldots \ldots$ | 46,378 | 34,125 | 12,253 | 41,078 | 30,025 | 11,053 | 5,300 | 4,100 | 1,200 |  |  |

*Estimated.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE. U S Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Stunishus of Public Elemenrury and Secundary Day Schools, and Stanstucs of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, various years.

Table B-2.1.-Total enrollment in grades K-8 and 9-12 of regular day schools, with alternative projections: $\mathbf{5 0}$ States and D.C., 1982 and 1992*
(In thousands)

| Year (fall) | K-12 | K-8 | 9-12 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1982 | 44,744 | 30,843 | 13,901 |
| (Based on U.S. Census Projections, Middle Series) |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 46,378 | 34,125 | 12,253 |
| (Based on U.S. Census Projections, Lowest Series) |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 44,786 | 32,742 | 12,044 |
| (Based on U.S. Census Projections, Highest Series) |  |  |  |
| 1992................. | 47,463 | 35,105 | 12,358 |

*For methodological details, see table 6.1.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U S. Depertment of Education, National Eenter for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Sec ondary Day Schools and Statistus of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools.

44

Table B-3.-Enrollment in regular elementary and secondary day schools with projections, by control and organizational level of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total public and private |  |  | Public |  |  | Private |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K-12 | Elementary | Secondary | K-12 | Elementary | Seciondary | K-12 | Elementary | Secondary |
| $1970 .$. | 51,272 | 31,553 | 19,719 | 45,909 | 27,501 | 18,408 | 5,363 | 4,052 | 1,311 |
| 1971. | 51,281 | 31,588 | 19,693 | 46,081 | 27,688 | 18,393 | 5,200* | 3,900 | 1,300 |
| 1972 | 50,744 | 31,023 | 19,721 | 45,744 | 27,323 | 18,421 | 5,000* | 3,700 | 1,300 |
| 1973 | 50,430 | 30,135 | 20,295 | 45,429 | 26,435 | 18,995 | 5,000* | 3,700 | 1,300 |
| 1974 | 50,053 | 30,082 | 19,971 | 45,053 | 26,382 | 18,671 | 5,000* | 3,700 | 1,300 |
| 1975 | 49,791 | 29,340 | 20,451 | 44,791 | 25,640 | 19,151 | 5,000* | 3,700 | 1,300 |
| 1976 | 49,484 | 29,255 | 20,229 | 44,317 | 25,430 | 18,887 | 5,167 | 3,825 | 1,342 |
| 1977 | 48,716 | 28,751 | 19,966 | 43,577 | 24,954 | 18,623 | 5,140 | 3,797 | 1,343 |
| 1978 | 47,636 | 28,749 | 18,887 | 42,550 | 25,017 | 17,534 | 5,085 | 3,732 | 1,353 |
| 1979 | 46,645 | 28,243 | 18,402 | 41,645 | 24,543 | 17,102 | 5,000* | 3,700 | 1,300 |
| 1980 | 45,949 | 27,779 | 18,170 | 40,987 | 24,156 | 16,831 | 4,962 | 3,623 | 1,339 |
| 1981 | 45,200 | 27,519 | 17,680 | 40,099 | 23,819 | 16,280 | 5,100* | 3,700 | 1,400 |
| 1982 | 44,743 | 27,565 | 17,178 | 39,643 | 23,865 | 15,778 | 5,100* | 3,700 | 1,400 |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 44,231 | 27,237 | 16,994 | 39,131 | 23,537 | 15,594 | 5,100 | 3,700 | 1,400 |
| 1984 | 43,925 | 27,018 | 16,907 | 38,925 | 23,418 | 15,507 | 5,000 | 3,600 | 1,400 |
| 1985 | 43,977 | 27,181 | 16,796 | 38,977 | 23,581 | 15,396 | 5,000 | 3,600 | 1,400 |
| 1986 | 44,175 | 27,616 | 16,559 | 39,075 | 23,916 | 15,159 | 5,100 | 3,700 | 1,400 |
| 1987 | 44,173 | 28,039 | 16,134 | 39,173 | 24,339 | 14,834 | 5,000 | 3,700 | 1,300 |
| 1988 | 44,344 | 28,653 | 15,691 | 39,244 | 24,853 | 14,391 | 5,100 | 3,800 | 1,300 |
| 1989 | 44,644 | 29,246 | 15,398 | 39,444 | 25,346 | 14,098 | 5,200 | 3,900 | 1,300 |
| 1990 | 45,069 | 29,907 | 15,162 | 39,869 | 25,907 | 13,962 | 5,200 | 4,000 | 1,200 |
| 1991. | 45,641 | 30,379 | 15,262 | 40,441 | 26,379 | 14,062 | 5,200 | 4,000 | 1,200 |
| 1992. | 46,378 | 30,885 | 15,493 | 41,078 | 26,785 | 14,293 | 5,300 | 4,100 | 1,200 |

*Estimated
 NOTE: Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table B-4A.-Enrollment in all institutions of higher education, by age, sex, and attendance status of student, with intermediate alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., fall 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987 and 1992
(In thousands)

| Age | Total | 1972 <br> (Estimated) |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1977 \\ \text { (Estimated) } \end{gathered}$ |  | 'Total | $\begin{gathered} 1982 \\ \text { (Estimated) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1987 \\ \text { (Projected) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1992 \\ \text { (Projected) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fulltime | Parttime |  | Fulltime | Parttime |  | Fulltime | Part- <br> time |  | Fulltime | Parttime |  | Fulltime | Farttime |
| Total. | 9,215 | 6,072 | 3,142 | 11,286 | 6,793 | 4,493 | 12.426 | 7,221 | 5,204 | 12,136 | 6,566 | 5,570 | 11,810 | 6,152 | 5,658 |
| 14 to 17 years. | 278 2568 | 263 | 14 | 254 | 221 | 33 | 233 | 210 | 23 | 214 | 192 | 22 | 186 | 166 | 19 |
| 18 to 19 years. | 2,568 | 2,373 | 193 | 2,705 | 2,389 | 316 | 2,726 | 2,384 | 342 | 2,372 | 2,096 | 277 | 2,133 | 1,885 | 249 |
| 20 to 21 years. 22 to 24 years. | 2,054 | 1,779 900 | 275 | 2,270 | 1,929 | 341 | 2,540 | 2,085 | 454 | 2,078 | 1,721 | 356 | 2,133 2,010 | 1,885 1,665 | 249 345 |
| 22 to 24 years. | 1,501 1,330 | 900 | 602 854 | 1,764 | 1,056 | 707 135 | 2,081 | 1,227 | $\begin{array}{r}853 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,939 | 1,162 | 777 | 1,734 | 1,040 | 694 |
| 30 to 34 years. | 586 | 157 | 429 | 1,038 | 254 | 784 | 1,9 | 768 | 1,227 | 2,117 | 770 | 1,346 | 1,933 | 704 | 1,230 |
| 35 years and over.. | 898 | 123 | 775 | 1,411 | 234 | 1,177 | 1,589 | 299 | 963 1,340 | 1,432 | 330 295 | 1,102 | 1,526 | 352 | 1,174 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 340 | 1,947 |
| Men | 5,239 | 3,557 | 1,681 | 5,789 | 3,650 | 2,138 | 6,031 | 3,753 | 2,278 | 5,918 | 3,457 | 2,461 | 5,7 |  |  |
| 14 to 17 years.... | 132 | 129 | 3 | 106 | 89 | 16 | 107 | 91 | 16 | 92 | 80 | 12 | 80 | 69 |  |
| 18 to 19 years... | 1,307 | 1,215 | 90 | 1,315 | 1,177 | 137 | 1,295 | 1,163 | 133 | 1,138 | 1,015 | 12 123 | 80 1,026 | 69 918 | 10 |
| 20 to 21 years.... . | 1,129 | 997 | 133 | 1,211 | 1,037 | 174 | 1,287 | 1,080 | 206 | 1,061 | 1,015 898 | 162 | 1,026 1,029 | 918 872 | 111 |
| 22 to 24 years.... . | 1,003 | 683 | 317 | 1,015 | 661 | 353 | 1,138 | 715 | 421 | 1,086 | 708 | 377 | 1,0272 | 634 | 157 |
| 25 to 29 years. . . . . | 898 | 375 | 526 | 1,052 | 456 | 597 | 1,055 | 446 | 611 | 1,152 | 465 | 689 | 1,057 | 426 | 338 |
| 30 to 34 years. | 359 | 103 | 255 | 534 | 146 | 388 | - 559 | 174 | 384 | 1,152 663 | 182 | 480 | 1,057 711 | 426 195 | 631 515 |
| 35 years and over.. | 411 | 55 | 357 | 556 | 84 | 473 | 590 | 84 | 507 | 724 | 107 | 618 | 838 | 195 | 515 716 |
| Women | 3,976 | 2,514 | 1,461 | 5,497 | 3,142 | 2,354 | 6,394 | 3,468 | 2,927 | 6,218 | 3,109 | 3,109 | 6,095 | 2,915 | 3,180 |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 145 | 134 | 10 | 147 | 131 | 16 | 126 | 119 | 6 | 122 | 111 | 10 | 105 | 2,915 | 3,180 9 |
| 18 to 19 years..... | 1,261 | 1,161 | 103 | 1,393 | 1,210 | 179 | 1,432 | 1,224 | 208 | 1,234 | 1,081 | 154 | 1,108 | 969 | 9 138 |
| 20 to 21 years..... | 923 | 781 | 141 | 1,060 | 892 | 167 | 1,253 | 1,005 | 248 | 1,016 | 823 | 194 | +1080 | 793 | 187 |
| 22 to 24 years. . . . | 500 | 216 | 283 | 749 | 395 | 353 | 943 | 511 | 431 | 852 | 454 | 398 | 762 | 406 | 355 |
| 25 to 29 years. . . . | 431 | 102 | 330 | 792 | 254 | 538 | 939 | 321 | 619 | 965 | 305 | 658 | 876 | 277 | 598 |
| 30 to 34 years. . . . | 227 | 53 | 173 | 503 | 108 | 395 | 703 | 125 | 579 | 769 | 147 | 621 | 815 | 156 | 658 |
| 35 years and over. . | 487 | 67 | 421 | 854 | 150 | 706 | 998 | 163 | 836 | 1,260 | 188 | 1,074 | 1,449 | 216 | 658 1,235 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, various years and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, and Economic Characteristics of Sudents,' Series P-20
NOTE: Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
65

## BELL CODA 甘AVITVBTE

Table B-4B.-Enrollment in all institutions of higher education, by age, sex, and attendance status of student, with low alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., fall 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987 and 1992
(In thousands)

| Age | Total | 1972 <br> (Estimated) |  | Total | 1977 <br> (Estimated) |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1982 \\ \text { (Estimated) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Total | $1987$ <br> (Projected) |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1992 \\ \text { (Projected) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fulltime | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Part- } \\ & \text { time } \end{aligned}$ |  | Fulltime | Parttime |  | Fulltime | Parttime |  | Fulltime | Parttime |  | Full- <br> time | Parttime |
| Total. | 9,215 | 6,072 | 3,142 | 11,286 | 6,793 | 4,493 | 12,426 | 7,221 | 5,204 | 11,655 | 6,322 | 5,332 | 11,030 | 5,768 | 5,262 |
| 14 to 17 years. | 278 | 263 | 14 | 254 | 221 | 33 | 233 | 210 | 23 | 180 | 158 | 22 | 133 | 114 | 19 |
| 18 to 19 years. | 2,568 | 2,373 | 193 | 2,705 | 2,389 | 316 | 2,726 | 2,384 | 342 | 2,283 | 2,017 | 265 | 1,995 | 1,762 | 234 |
| 20 to 21 years. | 2,054 | 1,779 | 275 | 2,270 | 1,929 | 341 | 2,540 | 2,085 | 454 | 2,025 | 1,675 | 350 | 1,931 | 1,593 | 339 |
| 22 to 24 years. | 1,501 | 900 | 602 | 1,764 | 1,056 | 707 | 2,081 | 1,227 | 853 | 1,876 | 1,112 | 764 | 1,646 | 967 | 679 |
| 25 to 29 years. | 1,330 | 477 | 854 | 1,844 | 710 | 1,135 | 1,995 | 768 | 1,227 | 2,056 | 752 | 1,302 | 1,827 | 674 | 1,153 |
| 30 to 34 years.... | 586 | 157 | 429 | 1,038 | 254 | 784 | 1,262 | 299 | 963 | 1,307 | 322 | 984 | 1,307 | 334 | 972 |
| 35 years and over.. | 898 | 123 | 775 | 1,411 | 234 | 1,177 | 1,589 | 248 | 1,340 | 1,928 | 286 | 1,642 | 2,189 | 324 | 1,864 |
| Men | 5,239 | 3,557 | 1,681 | 5,789 | 3,650 | 2.138 | 6.031 | 3.753 | 2,278 | 5,618 | 3,325 | 2,293 | 5,155 | 3,001 | 2,154 |
| 14 to 17 years.... | 132 | 129 | 3 | 106 | 89 | 16 | 107 | 91 | 16 | 86 | 74 | 11 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| 18 to 19 years.... | 1,307 | 1.215 | 90 | 1,315 | 1,177 | 137 | 1,295 | 1.163 | 133 | 1,085 | 968 | 117 | 939 | 838 | 100 |
| 20 to 21 years..... | 1,129 | 997 | 133 | 1,211 | 1,037 | 174 | 1,287 | 1,080 | 206 | 1,027 | 864 | 162 | 967 | 809 | 157 |
| 22 to 24 years.. | 1,003 | 683 | 317 | 1,015 | 661 | 353 | 1,138 | 715 | 421 | 1,040 | 670 | 370 | 899 | 572 | 327 |
| 25 to 29 years.. | 898 | 375 | 526 | 1,052 | 456 | 597 | 1,055 | 446 | 611 | 1,113 | 459 | 653 | 972 | 408 | 563 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 359 | 103 | 255 | 534 | 145 | 388 | 559 | 174 | 384 | 572 | 182 | 389 | 537 | 195 | 341 |
| 35 years and over.. | 411 | 55 | 357 | 556 | 84 | 473 | 590 | 84 | 507 | 693 | 105 | 588 | 769 | 116 | 653 |
| Women. | 3,976 | 2,514 | 1,461 | 5,497 | 3,142 | 2,354 | 6,394 | 3,468 | 2,927 | 6,036 | 2,997 | 3,038 | 5,874 | 2,767 | 3,107 |
| 14 to 17 years. | 145 | 134 | 10 | 147 | 131 | 16 | 126 | 119 |  | 94 | 83 | 10 | 62 | 53 |  |
| 18 to 19 years.. | 1,261 | 1,161 | 103 | 1,393 | 1,210 | 179 | 1,432 | 1,224 | 208 | 1,196 | !,047 | 148 | 1,057 | 922 | 133 |
| 20 to 21 years.. | 923 | 781 | 141 | 1,060 | 892 | 167 | 1:253 | 1,005 | 24.8 | 998 | $8!0$ | 100 | 963 | 782 | 181 |
| 22 to 24 years.... | 500 | 216 | 283 | 749 | 395 | 3.3 | 943 | 511 | 431 | 835 | 442 | 303 | 747 | 395 | 351 |
| 25 to 29 years. | 431 | 102 | 330 | 792 | 254 | 538 | 939 | 321 | 619 | 941 | 292 | 648 | 855 | 265 | 589 |
| 30 to 34 years.. | 227 | 53 | 173 | 503 | 108 | 395 | 703 | 125 | 579 | 734 | 139 | 595 | 769 | 139 | 630 |
| 35 years and over.. | 487 | 67 | 421 | 854 | 150 | 706 | 998 | 163 | 836 | 1,235 | 181 | 1,053 | 1,419 | 208 | 1,211 |

SOURCE. U.S. Department of Education. Natunal Center fur Educatuon Statistucs, Fall Enrullment in Higher Edutation, vanuus years and U.S. Department of Cummerte, Burtau of the Census Current Population Repors, "Scheol Enrollmeni-Social and Economis Ciarencicicuic of Swdents," Senes $p$ - 20.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

## 

Table B-4C.-Enrollment in aill :nstitutions of higher education, iny age, sex, and gitendance status of student, with limh alternative projections: $\overline{\text { ü }}$ Stiais ond D.C. $;$-fall 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987 and 1992
(In thousands)

| Age | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1972 \\ \text { (Estimated) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Total | 1977(Estimated) |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1982 \\ \text { (Estimated) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1987 \\ \text { (Projected) } \end{gathered}$ |  | Total | $\begin{gathered} 1992 \\ \text { (Projected) } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Fulltime | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Yati- } \\ & \text { time } \end{aligned}$ |  | Fulltime | Parttime |  | Full- <br> time | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Part- } \\ \text { time } \end{array}\right.$ |  | Full- <br> time | Part- <br> time |  | Fulltunie | Parttime |
| Total | 9,215 | 6,072 | 3,142 | 11,286 | 6,793 | 4,493 | 12,426 | 7,221 | 5,204 | 13,547 | 7,106 | 6,441 | 14,223 | 6,992 | 7,231 |
| 14 to 17 years.... | 278 2568 | 263 273 | 14 | 254 | 221 | 33 | 233 | 210 | 23 | 13,547 | 796 | 6,44 26 | 14,223 193 | 6,992 168 | 7,231 24 |
| 18 to 19 to 21 years. | 2,568 | 2,373 | 193 | 2,705 | 2,389 | 316 | 2,726 | 2,384 | 342 | 2,472 | 2,147 | 324 | 2,282 | 1,956 | 24 327 |
| 22 to 24 years. | 2,054 1,501 | 1,779 900 | $2 \% 5$ 602 | 2,270 | 1,929 | 341 | 2,540 | 2,085 | 454 | 2,177 | 1,784 | 324 | 2,282 | 1,956 | 327 413 |
| 25 to 29 years. | 1,330 | 477 | 854 | 1,764 1,844 | 1,056 710 | 707 1.135 | 2,081 | 1,227 | 853 | 2,127 | 1,294 | 833 | 2,010 | 1,224 | 785 |
| 30 to 34 years..... | 586 | 157 | 429 | 1,038 | 254 | 1,135 784 | 1,995 | 768 | 1,227 | 2,414 | 924 | 1,488 | 2,375 | 926 | 1,449 |
| 35 years and over.. | 898 | 123 | 775 | 1,411 | 234 | 1,177 | 1,262 1,589 | 248 | 963 1,340 | 1,688 $\mathbf{2 , 4 4 5}$ | 386 | 1,302 | 1,997 | 453 | 1,544 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 234 | 1,17 | 1,589 | 248 | 1,340 | 2,445 | 374 | 2,072 | 3,175 | 487 | 2,687 |
| Men | 5,239 | 3,557 | 1,681 | 5,789 | 3,650 | 2,138 | 6,031 | 3,753 | 2,278 | 6,231 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 to 17 years..... | 132 | 129 | 3 | 106 | 89 | 16 | 107 | 91 | 2,278 16 | 6,231 |  | 15 | , | 3,411 | 2,757 |
| 18 to 19 years..... | 1,307 | 1,215 | 90 | 1,315 | 1,177 | 137 | 1,295 | 1,163 | 16 133 | 99 1.172 | 84 1.023 | 15 | 86 | 71 | 15 |
| 20 to 21 years.... . | 1,129 | 997 | 133 | 1,211 | 1,037 | 174 | 1,295 | 1,163 1,080 | 133 206 | 1,172 1,074 | 1,023 899 | 149 | 1,067 | 916 | 151 |
| 22 to 24 years... . . | 1,003 | 683 | 317 | 1.015 | +661 | 174 353 | 1,287 1,138 | 1,080 715 | 206 | 1,074 1,123 | 899 736 | 175 386 | 1,051 | 871 | 179 |
| 25 to 29 years.... . | 898 | 375 | 526 | 1,052 | 456 | 597 | 1,138 1,055 | 715 446 | 421 611 | 1,123 1,223 | 736 530 | 386 | 1.010 | 655 | 354 |
| 30 to 34 years. . . . . | 359 | 103 | 255 | 1,534 | 146 | 388 | 1,055 559 | 446 174 | 611 384 | 1,223 702 | $\begin{array}{r}530 \\ \hline 201\end{array}$ | 691 | 1,141 | 505 | 634 |
| 35 years and over.. | 411 | 55 | 357 | 556 | 84 | 388 473 | 559 590 | 174 84 | 384 507 | 702 836 | 201 132 | 501 | 774 1.038 | 230 | 544 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 47 | 590 | 84 | 507 | 836 | 132 | 704 | 1,038 | 151 | 878 |
| Women. . . . . . . . . . | 3,976 | 2,514 | 1,461 | 5,497 | 3,142 | 2,354 | 6,394 | 3,468 | 2,927 | 7,316 | 3,49: | 3,817 | 8.054 | 3580 |  |
| 14 to 17 years.... | 145 | 134 | 10 | 147 | 131 | 16 | 126 | 119 |  | +123 | 3,40 | + | 8,054 | 3,580 | 4,473 |
| 18 to 19 years.... | 1,261 | 1,161 | 103 | 1,393 | 1,210 | 179 | 1,432 | 1,224 | 208 | 123 1,298 | 112 1124 | , 11 | 106 | 97 | 9 |
| 20 to 21 years.... | 923 | 781 | 141 | 1,060 | 892 | 167 | 1,253 | 1,224 | 248 | 1,298 | 1,124 884 | 175 | 1,215 | 1,040 | 175 |
| 22 to 24 ycars. . . . | 500 | 216 | 283 | 749 | 395 | 353 | 1,253 943 | 1,005 511 | 248 | 1,103 1,004 | 884 | 218 | 1,137 | 904 | 233 |
| 25 to 29 ycars.... . | 431 | 102 | 330 | 792 | 254 | 538 | 939 | 321 | 431 619 | 1,004 1,191 | 557 | 446 | 1.000 | 569 | 431 |
| 30 to 34 years. . . . | 227 | 53 | 173 | 503 | 108 | 395 | 703 | 321 125 | 619 579 | 1,191 985 | 393 184 | 797 | 1,235 | 420 | 814 |
| 35 years and over. . | 487 | 67 | 421 | 854 | 150 | 706 | 998 | 125 163 | 579 836 | 985 1.610 | 184 | 800 1368 | 1,222 | 222 | 999 |
| U.S. Departmen |  |  |  |  |  |  | 998 | 163 | 836 | 1,610 | 242 | 1,368 | 2,137 | 326 | 1,810 |

69

Table B-5.-Total enrollment in all institutions of higher education, with alternative, projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year (fall) | Total enrollment | Sex |  | Attendance status |  | Control |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | Full-time | Part-time | Public | Private |
| 1970 | 8,581 | 5,044 | 3,537 | 5,815 | 2,766 | 6,428 | 2,153 |
| 1971. | 8,949 | 5,207 | 3,742 | 6,077 | 2,871 | 6,804 | 2,144 |
| 1972. | 9,215 | 5,239 | 3,976 | 6,072 | 3,142 | 7,071 | 2,144 |
| 1973. | 9,602 | 5,371 | 4,231 | 6,189 | 3,413 | 7,420 | 2,183 |
| 1974. | 10,224 | 5,622 | 4,601 | 6,370 | 3,853 | 7,989 | 2,235 |
| 1975. | 11,185 | 6,149 | 5,036 | 6,841 | 4,344 | 8,835 | 2,350 |
| 1976. | 11,012 | 5,811 | 5,201 | 6,717 | 4,295 | 8,653 | 2,359 |
| 1977 | 11,286 | 5,789 | 5,497 | 6,793 | 4,493 | 8,847 | 2,437 |
| 1978 | 11,259 | 5,640 | 5,619 | 6,667 | 4,592 | 8,784 | 2,475 |
| 1979 | 11,570 | 5,683 | 5,887 | 6,793 | 4,776 | 9,037 | 2,533 |
| 1980. | 12,097 | 5,874 | 6,223 | 7,098 | 4,999 | 9,457 | 2,640 |
| 1981. | 12,372 | 5,975 | 6,397 | 7,181 | 5,190 | 9,647 | 2,724 |
| 1982. | 12,426 | 6,031 | 6,394 | 7,221 | 5,205 | 9,696 | 2,730 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 12,377 | 6,074 | 6,303 | 7,066 | 5,311 | 9,681 | 2,696 |
| 1984 | 12,325 | 6,043 | 6,282 | 6,936 | 5,389 | 9,646 | 2,679 |
| 1985. | 12,247 | 5,996 | 6,251 | 6,790 | 5,457 | 9,591 | 2,656 |
| 1986 | 12,162 | 5,944 | 6,218 | 6,645 | 5,517 | 9,533 | 2,629 |
| 1987. | 12,136 | 5,918 | 6,218 | 6,566 | 5,570 | 9,518 | 2,618 |
| 1988 | 12,141 | 5,909 | 6,232 | 6,541 | 5,600 | 9,528 | 2,613 |
| 1989. | 12,161 | 5,908 | 6,253 | 6,524 | 5,637 | 9,548 | 2,613 |
| 1990 | 12,093 | 5,867 | 6,226 | 6,430 | 5,663 | 9,498 | 2,595 |
| 1991 | 11,989 | 5,805 | 6,184 | 6,30? | 5,686 | 9,419 | 2,570 |
| 1992 | 11,810 | 5,715 | 6,095 | 6,152 | 5,658 | 9,284 | 2,526 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 12,138 | 5,974 | 6,164 | 6,944 | 5,194 | 9,522 | 2,616 |
| 1984. | 12,031 | 5,897 5 | 6,134 | 6,786 | 5,245 | 9,443 | 2,588 |
| 1985. | 11,890 | 5,797 | 6,093 | 6,611 | 5,279 | 9,340 | 2,550 |
| 1986. | 11,746 | 5,698 | 6,048 | 6,436 | 5,310 | 9,236 | 2,510 |
| 1987. | 11,654 | 5,618 | 6,036 | 6,322 | 5,332 | 9,172 | 2,482 |
| 1988. | 11,593 | 5,553 | 6,040 | 6,263 | 5,330 | 9,130 | 2,463 |
| 1989. | 11,551 | 5,499 | 6,052 | 6,216 | 5,335 | 9,101 | 2,450 |
| 1990. | 11,424 | 5,404 | 6,020 | 6,095 | 5,329 | 9,003 | 2,421 |
| 1991. | 11,268 | 5,296 | 5,972 | 5,947 | 5,321 | 8,884 | 2,384 |
| 1992. | 11,032 | 5,157 | 5,875 | 5,769 | 5,263 | 8,705 | 2,327 |
| 1983 High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 13,002 | 6,280 | 6,722 | 7,350 | 5,652 | 10,176 | 2,826 |
| 1984. | 13,140 | 6,272 | 6,868 | 7,283 | 5,857 | 10,295 | 2,845 |
| 1985. | 13,256 | 6,251 | 7,005 | 7,202 | 6,054 | 10,398 | 2,858 |
| 1986. | 13,372 | 6,227 | 7,145 | 7,123 | 6,249 | 10,503 | 2,869 |
| 1987. | 13,550 | 6,232 | 7,318 | 7,108 | 6,442 | 10,055 | 2,895 |
| 1988. | 13,759 | 6,252 | 7,507 | 7,148 | 6,611 | 10,830 | 2,929 |
| 1989. | 13,982 14,119 | 6,278 6,265 | 7,704 7854 | 7,188 7 | 6,794 | 11,016 | 2,966 |
| 1991. | 14,219 | 6,233 | 7,985 | 7,089 | 6,962 7,130 | 11,132 11,220 | 2,987 2,999 |
| 1992. | 14,224 | 6,169 | 8,055 | 6,993 | 7,231 | 11,235 | 2,989 |

SOURCE• U S Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, vanous years. NOTE.-Details may not add to totals because of munding.

Table B-5A.-Total enrollment in 4 -year institutions of higher education, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total enrollment | Sex |  | Attendance status |  | Control |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | Full-time | Part-time | Public | Private |
| 1970.. | 6,358 | 3.726 | 2,631 | 4,650 | 1,708 | 4,326 | 2,032 |
| 1971 | 6,463 | 3,758 | 2,705 | 4,787 | 1,676 | 4,438 | 2,024 |
| 1972 | 6,459 | 3,695 | 2,764 | 4,732 | 1,727 | 4,430 | 2,029 |
| 1973 | 6,590 | 3,718 | 2,872 | 4,757 | 1,833 | 4,530 | 2,060 |
| 1974. | 6,820 | 3,791 | 3,029 | 4,861 | 1,959 | 4,703 | 2,117 |
| 1975. | 7,215 | 3,984 | 3,231 | 5.080 | 2,134 | 4.998 | 2,217 |
| 1976 | 7,129 | 3,831 | 3,298 | 5,053 | 2,076 | 4,902 | 2,227 |
| 1977 | 7,242 | 3,823 | 3,419 | 5,138 | 2,104 | 4,945 | 2,297 |
| 1978 | 7.232 | 3,756 | 3,476 | 5,109 | 2,123 | 4,912 | 2,320 |
| 1979 | 7.353 | 3,761 | 3,592 | 5,202 | 2.151 | 4,980 | 2,373 |
| 1980 | 7.571 | 3,827 | 3,744 | 5,344 | 2,227 | 5,129 | 2,442 |
| 1981 | 7.655 | 3,851 | 3,805 | 5,385 | 2,270) | 5,166 | 2.489 |
| 1982 | 7,654 | 3,861 | 3,793 | 5,381 | 2.273 | 5,176 | 2.478 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 7,553 | 3.947 | 3,606 | 5,327 | 2.226 | 5,107 | 2,446 |
| 1984. | 7.506 | 3,922 | 3,584 | 5,238 | 2.268 | 5,074 | 2,432 |
| 1985. | 7.437 | 3,884 | 3,553 | 5,132 | 2,305 | 5.026 | 2,411 |
| 1986. | 7,358 | 3,839 | 3,519 | 5,019 | 2.339 | 4,971 | 2,387 |
| $1987 .$ | 7,317 | 3,810 | 3,507 | 4,950 | 2,367 | 4.942 | 2,375 |
| 1988. | 7,303 | 3,793 | 3,510 | 4,919 | 2.384 | 4.933 | 2,370 |
| 1989. | 7,306 | 3,785 | 3,521 | 4,902 | 2,404 | 4,936 | 2,370 |
| 1990. | 7,264 | 3,757 | 3.507 | 4,840 | 2,424 | 4.909 | 2.355 |
| 1991. | 7,195 | 3,716 | 3,479 | 4,758 | 2.437 | 4.862 | 2,333 |
| 1992 | 7,071 | 3,654 | 3,417 | 4.645 | 2,426 | 4.777 | 2.294 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 7,411 | 3,885 | 3.526 | 5,236 | 2.175 | 5.011 | 2,400 |
| 1984. | 7,330 | 3,832 | 3,498 | 5,127 | 2.203 | 4.954 | 2.376 |
| 1985. | 7,223 | 3,761 | 3,462 | 5,000 | 2.223 | 4.881 | 2.342 |
| 1986 | 7,108 | 3,688 | 3,420 | 4.866 | 2.242 | 4.802 | 2.306 |
| 1987 | 7,026 | 3,626 | 3,400 | 4.771 | 2.255 | 4.745 | 2.281 |
| 1988 | 6,974 | 3,576 | 3,398 | 4.716 | 2.258 | 4.712 | 2.262 |
| 1989 | 6,938 | 3,537 | 3.401 | 4.677 | 2.261 | 4.689 | $\stackrel{7}{ }{ }^{\text {? }} 4$ |
| 1990 | 6,860 | 3,475 | 3,385 | 4,595 | 2.265 | 4,637 | 2. 3 |
| 1991. | 6,759 | 3,406 | 3,353 | 4.496 | 2.263 | 4.568 | 2,191 |
| 1992. | 6,598 | 3,313 | 3,285 | 4.363 | 2.235 | 4.459 | 2,139 |
| Iligh alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 7,916 | 4,083 | 3.833 | 5,544 | 2,372 | 5.350) | 2.566 |
| 1984 | 7,970 | 4,070 | 3,900 | 5,503 | 2,467 | 5.385 | $2 . .585$ |
| 1985. | 8,007 | 4,045 | 3,962 | 5.448 | 2,559 | 5.409 | 2.598 |
| 1986 | 8,035 | 4,015 | 4,020 | 5,384 | 2,651 | 5.427 | 2.608 |
| 1987. | 8,103 | 4,004 | 4.099 | 5.364 | 2.739 | 5,472 | 2.631 |
| 1983. | 8,198 | 4,003 | 4,195 | 5.382 | 2.816 | 5.536 | 2.662 |
| 1989. | 8,306 | 4,007 | 4,299 | 5.407 | 2.899 | 5.611 | 2.695 |
| 1990. | 8,374 | 3,994 | 4,380 | 5,393 | 2.981 | 5,658 | 2.716 |
| 1991 | 8,413 | 3,968 | 4,445 | 5,355 | 3.058 | 5.685 | 2.728 |
| 1992. | 8,385 | 3,919 | 4,466 | 5,284 | 3.101 | 5,665 | 2.720 |

 NOTE. Details may not add to totals because of munding.

72

Table B-5B.-Total enrollment in 2-year institutions of higher education, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total enrollment | Sex |  | Attendance status |  | Control |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | Full-time | Part-time | Public | Private |
| 1970. | 2,223 | 1,317 | 906 | 1,165 | 1,058 | 2,102 | 121 |
| 1971. | 2,486 | 1,449 | 1,037 | 1,291 | 1,195 | 2,366 | 120 |
| 1972. | 2,756 | 1,544 | 1,212 | 1,340 | 1,416 | 2,641 | 115 |
| 1973 | 3,012 | 1,653 | 1,360 | 1,432 | 1,580 | 2,890 | 122 |
| 1974 | 3,404 | 1,832 | 1,572 | 1,509 | 1,895 | 3,285 | 119 |
| 1975 | 3,970 | 2,165 | 1,805 | 1,761 | 2,209 | 3,836 | 134 |
| 1976. | 3,883 | 1,980 | 1,903 | 1,664 | 2,219 | 3,752 | 132 |
| 1977. | 4,042 | 1,965 | 2,077 | 1,654 | 2,388 | 3,902 | 140 |
| 1978. | 4,028 | 1,885 | 2,143 | 1,558 | 2,470 | 3,873 | 155 |
| 1979. | 4,217 | 1,922 | 2,295 | 1,592 | 2,625 | 4,057 | 160 |
| 1980. | 4,526 | 2,047 | 2,479 | 1,754 | 2,772 | 4,329 | 198 |
| 1981 | 4,716 | 2,124 | 2,592 | 1,796 | 2,920 | 4,481 | 236 |
| 1982. | 4,772 | 2,170 | 2,602 | 1,840 | 2,932 | 4,520 | 252 |
| Intermediate altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.. | 4,824 | 2,127 | 2,697 | 1,739 | 3,085 | 4,574 | 250 |
| 1984. | 4,819 | 2,121 | 2,698 | 1,698 | 3,121 | 4,572 | 247 |
| 1985. | 4,810 | 2,112 | 2,698 | 1,658 | 3,152 | 4,565 | 245 |
| 1986. | 4,804 | 2,105 | 2,699 | 1,626 | 3,178 | 4,562 | 242 |
| 1987. | 4,819 | 2,108 | 2,711 | 1,616 | 3,203 | 4,576 | 243 |
| 1988 | 4,838 | 2,116 | 2,722 | 1,622 | 3,216 | 4,595 | 243 |
| 1989 | 4,855 | 2,123 | 2,732 | 1,622 | 3,233 | 4,612 | 243 |
| 1990. | 4,829 | 2,110 | 2,719 | 1,590 | 3,239 | 4,589 | 240 |
| 1991. | 4,794 | 2,089 | 2,705 | 1,545 | 3,249 | 4,557 | 237 |
| 1992 . | 4,739 | 2,061 | 2,678 | 1,507 | 3,232 | 4,507 | 232 |
| Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 4,727 | 2,089 | 2,638 | 1,708 | 3,019 | 4,511 | 216 |
| 1984. | 4,701 | 2,065 | 2,636 | 1,659 | 3,042 | 4,489 | 212 |
| 1985. | 4,667 | 2,036 | 2,531 | 1,611 | 3,056 | 4,459 | 208 |
| 1986. | 4,638 | 2,010 | 2,628 | 1,570 | 3,068 | 4,434 | 204 |
| 1987. | 4,628 | 1,992 | 2,636 | 1,551 | 3,077 | 4,427 | 201 |
| 1988. | 4,619 | 1,977 | 2,642 | 1,547 | 3,072 | 4,418 | 201 |
| 1989. | 4,613 | 1,962 | 2,651 | 1,539 | 3,074 | 4,412 | 201 |
| 1990. | 4,564 | 1,929 | 2,635 | 1,500 | 3,064 | 4,366 | 198 |
| 1991. | 4,509 | 1,890 | 2,619 | 1,451 | 3,058 | 4,316 | 193 |
| 1992. | 4,434 | 1,844 | 2,590 | 1,406 | 3,028 | 4,246 | 188 |
| High altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 5,086 | 2,197 | 2,889 | 1,806 | 3,280 | 4,826 | 260 |
| 1984. | 5,170 | 2,202 | 2,968 | 1,780 | 3,390 | 4,910 | 260 |
| 1985. | 5,249 | 2,206 | 3,043 | 1,754 | 3,495 | 4,989 | 260 |
| 1986. | 5,337 | 2,212 | 3,125 | 1,739 | 3,598 | 5,076 | 261 |
| 1987. | 5,447 | 2,228 | 3,219 | 1,744 | 3,703 | 5,183 | 264 |
| 1988 | 5,561 | 2,249 | 3,312 | 1,766 | 3,795 | 5,294 | 267 |
| 1989. | 5,676 | 2,271 | 3,405 | 1,781 | 3,895 | 5,405 | 271 |
| 1990. | 5,745 | 2,271 | 3,474 | 1,764 | 3,981 | 5,474 | 271 |
| 1991. | 5,806 | 2,265 | 3,541 | 1,734 | 4,072 | 5,535 | 271 |
| 1992. | 5,839 | 2,250 | 3,589 | 1,709 | 4,130 | 5,570 | 269 |

[^10]NOTE.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-6.-Total enrollment in all institutions of higher education, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1970. | 8,581 | 3,505 | 1,540 | 2,311 | 1,225 |
| 1971. | 8,949 | 3,630 | 1,578 | 2,447 | 1,293 |
| 1972. | 9,215 | 3,557 | 1,681 | 2,514 | 1,461 |
| 1973. | 9,602 | 3,579 | 1,792 | 2,612 | 1,621 |
| 1974. | 10,224 | 3,646 | 1,976 | 2,724 | 1,877 |
| 1975. | 11,185 | 3,926 | 2,222 | 2,915 | 2,120 |
| 1976. | 11,012 | 3,704 | 2,107 | 3,014 | 2,188 |
| 1977. | 11,286 | 3,650 | 2,138 | 3,142 | 2,354 |
| 1978. | 11,259 | 3,527 | 2,113 | 3,140 | 2,479 |
| 1979. | 11,570 | 3,543 | 2,140 | 3,251 | 2,636 |
| 1980 | 12,097 | 3,689 | 2,185 | 3,409 | 2,814 |
| 1981. | 12,372 | 3,713 | 2,262 | 3,468 | 2,928 |
| 1982. | 12,426 | 3,753 | 2,278 | 3,468 | 2,927 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 12,377 | 3,717 | 2,357 | 3,349 | 2,954 |
| 1984. | 12,325 | 3,654 | 2,389 | 3,282 | 3,000 |
| 1985 | 12,247 | 3,579 | 2,417 | 3,211 | 3,040 |
| 1986. | 12,162 | 3,503 | 2,441 | 3,142 | 3,076 |
| 1987. | 12,136 | 3,457 | 2,461 | 3,109 | 3,109 |
| 1988. | 12,141 | 3,438 | 2,471 | 3,103 | 3,129 |
| 1989. | 12,161 | 3,426 | 2,482 | 3,098 | 3,155 |
| 1990. | 12,093 | 3,378 | 2,489 | 3,052 | 3,174 |
| 1991. | 11,989 | 3,313 | 2,492 | 2,990 | 3,194 |
| 1992 | 11,810 | 3,237 | 2,478 | 2,915 | 3,180 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 12,138 | 3,667 | 2,307 | 3,277 | 2,887 |
| 1984. | 12,031 | 3,585 | 2,312 | 3,201 | 2,933 |
| 1985 | 11,890 | 3,489 | 2,308 | 3,122 | 2,971 |
| 1986. | 11,746 | 3,394 | 2,304 | 3,042 | 3,006 |
| 1987. | 11,654 | 3,325 | 2,293 | 2,997 | 3,039 |
| 1988 | 11,593 | 3,282 | 2,271 | 2,981 | 3,059 |
| 1989 | 11,551 | 3,248 | 2,251 | 2,968 | 3,084 |
| 1990. | 11,424 | 3,178 | 2,226 | 2,917 | 3,103 |
| 1991. | 11,268 | 3,097 | 2,199 | 2,850 | 3,122 |
| 1992. | 11,032 | 3,002 | 2,155 | 2,767 | 3,108 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 13,002 | 3,846 | 2,434 | 3,504 | 3,218 |
| 1984 | 13,140 | 3,785 | 2,487 | 3,498 | 3,370 |
| 1985. | 13,256 | 3,717 | 2,534 | 3,485 | 3,520 |
| 1986. | 13,372 | 3,647 | 2,580 | 3,476 | 3,669 |
| 1987. | 13,550 | 3,608 | 2,624 | 3,500 | 3,818 |
| 1988. | 13,759 | 3,596 | 2,656 | 3,552 | 3,955 |
| 1989. | 13,982 | 3,585 | 2,693 | 3,603 | 4,101 |
| 1990. | 14,119 | 3,542 | 2,723 | 3,615 | 4,239 |
| 1991. | 14,219 | 3,483 | 2,750 | 3,606 | 4,380 |
| 1992 | 14,224 | 3.412 | 2,757 | 3,581 | 4,474 |

SOURCE. U.S. Deparment of Education, National Center for Eduustion Statisths. Fall Enrollmeill il/ Higher Edte iltion. vanous years. NOTE.-Details ntay not adù to totals because of rounding.

52

Table B-7.-Undergraduate enrollment in all institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total enrollment | Sex |  | Attendance status |  | Control |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | Full-time | Part-time | Public | Private |
| 1970. | 7,376 | 4,254 | 3,122 | 5,280 | 2,096 | 5,628 | 1,748 |
| 1971. | 7,746 | 4,418 | 3,325 | 5,512 | 2,231 | 6,007 | 1,736 |
| 1972. | 7,941 | 4,429 | 3,512 | 5,488 | 2,453 | 6,223 | 1,718 |
| 1973. | 8,261 | 4,538 | 3,723 | 5,580 | 2,681 | 6,522 | 1,739 |
| 1974. | 8,798 | 4,765 | 4,033 | 5,726 | 3,072 | 7,031 | 1,767 |
| 1975. | 9,679 | 5,257 | 4,422 | 6,169 | 3,510 | 7,826 | 1,853 |
| 1976. | 9,429 | 4,902 | 4,527 | 6,030 | 3,399 | 7.617 | 1,812 |
| 1977. | 9,714 | 4,896 | 4,818 | 6,093 | 3,621 | 7.842 | 1,872 |
| 1978. | 9,684 | 4,760 | 4,923 | 5,962 | 3,721 | 7.786 | 1,898 |
| 1979. | 9,998 | 4,821 | 5,178 | 6,080 | 3,919 | 8,047 | 1,950 |
| 1980. | 10,475 | 5,000 | 5,475 | 6,362 | 4,113 | 8,441 | 2,032 |
| 1981. | 10,754 | 5,108 | 5,647 | 6,449 | 4,306 | 8,648 | 2,107 |
| 1982. | 10,825 | 5,170 | 5,654 | 6,483 | 4,341 | 8,713 | 2.112 |
| Intermediate altermative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 10,736 | 5,149 | 5.587 | 6,293 | 4,443 | 8,670 | 2,066 |
| 1984. | 10,649 | 5,095 | 5,554 | 6,144 | 4,505 | 8,609 | 2,040 |
| 1985. | 10,551 | 5.038 | 5.513 | 5,991 | 4.560 | 8.541 | 2,010 |
| 1986. | 10,447 | 4,977 | 5,470 | 5,840 | 4,607 | 8,471 | 1,976 |
| 1987. | 10,410 | 4,948 | 5,462 | 5,760 | 4,650 | 8,449 | 1,961 |
| 1988. | 10,417 | 4,942 | 5,475 | 5,742 | 4,675 | 8,460 | 1,957 |
| 1989. | 10,439 | 4,945 | 5,494 | 5,732 | 4,707 | 8,480 | 1,959 |
| 1990. | 10,371 | 4,909 | 5,462 | 5,647 | 4,724 | 8,429 | 1,942 |
| 1991. | 10,266 | 4,850 | 5,416 | 5,524 | 4,742 | 8,349 | 1,917 |
| 1992. | 10,096 | 4,766 | 5,330 | 5,377 | 4,719 | 8,219 | 1,877 |
| Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 10,520 | 5,052 | 5,468 | 6.173 | 4,347 | 8,522 | 1,998 |
| 1984. | 10,397 | 4,971 | 5,426 | 6,009 | 4,388 | 8.432 | 1,965 |
| 1985 | 10,245 | 4,870 | 5,375 | 5,829 | 4,416 | 8,322 | 1,923 |
| 1986. | 10,091 | 4,770 | 5,321 | 5,650 | 4,441 | 8,211 | 1,880 |
| 1987. | 10,001 | 4,698 | 5,303 | 5,541 | 4,460 | 8,148 | 1,853 |
| 1988. | 9,951 | 4,646 | 5,305 | 5,492 | 4,459 | 8,111 | 1,840 |
| 1989. | 9,921 | 4,605 | 5,316 | 5,456 | 4,465 | 8,089 | 1,832 |
| 1990. | 9,804 | 4,524 | 5,280 | 5,346 | 4,458 | 7.996 | 1,808 |
| 1991. | 9,656 | 4,428 | 5,228 | 5,205 | 4,451 | 7,881 | 1,775 |
| 1992. | 9,438 | 4,304 | 5,134 | 5,034 | 4,404 | 7,713 | 1,725 |
| High altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 11,221 | 5,289 | 5.932 | 6,497 | 4,724 | 9,104 | 2,117 |
| 1984. | 11,299 | 5,262 | 6,037 | 6,407 | 4,892 | 9,185 | 2,114 |
| 1985. | 11,354 | 5,223 | 6,131 | 6,301 | 5,053 | 9,248 | 2,106 |
| 1986. | 11,413 | 5,182 | 6,231 | 6,200 | 5,213 | 9,316 | 2,097 |
| 1987. | 11,541 | 5,175 | 6,366 | 6,168 | 5,373 | 9,435 | 2,106 |
| 1988. | 11,712 | 5,190 | 6,522 | 6,199 | 5,513 | 9,586 | 2,126 |
| 1989. | 11,899 | 5,214 | 6,685 | 6,233 | 5,666 | 9,747 | 2,152 |
| 1990. | 11,995 | 5,196 | 6,799 | 6,195 | 5,800 | 9,835 | 2,160 |
| 1991. | 12,055 | 5,159 | 6,896 | 6,117 | 5,938 | 9,896 | 2,159 |
| 1992 | 12,033 | 5,995 | 6,938 | 6,011 | 6,022 | 9,893 | 2,140 |

SOURCE. U.S. Departorent of Edubation, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Educallun, varivus years. NOTE.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-8.-Undergraduate enrollment in all institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: $\mathbf{5 0}$ States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1970. | 7,376 | 3,097 | 1,157 | 2,183 | 939 |
| 1971. | 7,743 | 3,201 | 1,217 | 2,311 | 1,014 |
| 1972. | 7,941 | 3,121 | 1,308 | 2,367 | 1,145 |
| 1973. | 8,261 | 3,135 | 1,403 | 2,445 | 1,278 |
| 1974. | 8,798 | 3,191 | 1,574 | 2,535 | 1,498 |
| 1975. | 9,679 | 3,459 | 1,798 | 2,710 | 1,712 |
| 1976. | 9,429 | 3,242 | 1,660 | 2,788 | 1,739 |
| 1977. | 9,714 | 3,188 | 1,708 | 2,905 | 1,913 |
| 1978. | 9,684 | 3,068 | 1,692 | 2,894 | 2,029 |
| 1979. | 9,998 | 3,087 | 1,734 | 2,993 | 2,185 |
| 1980. | 10,475 | 3,227 | 1,773 | 3,135 | 2,340 |
| 1981.. | 10,754 | 3,260 | 1,848 | 3,189 | 2,458 |
| 1982. | 10.825 | 3,299 | 1,871 | 3,184 | 2,470 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 10,736 | 3,230 | 1,919 | 3,063 | 2,524 |
| 1984. | 10,649 10,551 | 3,151 | 1,944 | 2,993 | 2,561 |
| 1985... | 10,551 10,447 | 3,072 2,992 | 1,966 | 2,919 | 2,594 |
| 1987.. | 10,441 10,410 | 2,992 2,947 | 1,985 | 2,848 | 2,622 |
| 1988. | 10,417 | 2,933 | 2,009 | 2,809 | 2,666 |
| 1989. | 10,439 | 2,926 | 2,019 | 2,806 | 2,688 |
| 1990. | 10,371 | 2,885 | 2,024 | 2,762 | 2,700 |
| 1991. | 10,266 | 2,823 | 2,027 | 2,701 | 2,715 |
| 1992. | 10,096 | 2,749 | 2,017 | 2,628 | 2,702 |

Low alternative projections

| 1983 | 10,520 | 3,172 | 1,880 | 3,001 | 2,467 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | 10,397 | 3,087 | 1,884 | 2,922 | 2,504 |
| 1985 | 10,245 | 2,989 | 1,881 | 2,840 | 2,535 |
| 1986 | 10,091 | 2,892 | 1,878 | 2,758 | 2,563 |
| 1987 | 10,001 | 2,828 | 1,870 | 2,713 | 2,590 |
| 1988 | 9,951 | 2,793 | 1,853 | 2,699 | 2,606 |
| 1989 | 9,921 | 2,767 | 1,838 | 2,689 | 2,627 |
| 1990 | 9,804 | 2,706 | 1,818 | 2,640 | 2,640 |
| 1991 | 9,656 | 2,631 | 1,797 | 2,574 | 2,654 |
| 1992 | 0,438 | 2,541 | 1,763 | 2,493 | 2,641 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 11,221 | 3,308 | 1,981 | 3,189 | 2,743 |
| 1984 | 11,299 | 3,239 | 2,023 | 3,168 | 2,869 |
| 1985. | 11,354 | 3,162 | 2,651 | 3,139 | 2,992 |
| 1986 | 11,413 | 3,085 | 2,097 | 3,115 | 3,116 |
| 1987. | 11,541 | 3,042 | 2,133 | 3,126 | 3,240 |
| 1988. | 11,712 | 3,031 | 2,159 | 3,168 | 3,354 |
| 1989. | 11,899 | 3,024 | 2,190 | 3,209 | 3,476 |
| 1990. | 11,995 | 2,983 | 2,213 | 3,212 | 3,587 |
| 1991. | 12,055 | 2,924 | 2,235 | 3,193 | 3,703 |
| 1992. | 12,033 | 2,853 | 2,242 | 3,158 | 3,780 |

[^11]Table 13-8.-Undergraduate enrollment in public institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-ime |
| 1970 | 5,628 | 2,294 | 947 | 1,594 | 793 |
| 1971 | 6.007 | 2,408 | 1,019 | 1,712 | 868 |
| 1972 | 6.223 | 2,352 | 1,115 | 1,761 | 995 |
| 1973 | 6.522 | 2,380 | 1,199 | 1,829 | 1,114 |
| 1974 | 7.031 | 2,433 | 1,366 | 1,909 | 1,323 |
| 1975 | 7.826 | 2,662 | 1,583 | 2,063 | 1,518 |
| 1976 | 7.617 | 2,471 | 1,478 | 2,115 | 1,553 |
| 1977 | 7.842 | 2,413 | 1,524 | 2,197 | 1,708 |
| 1978 | 7.786 | 2,302 | 1,510 | 2,161 | 1,813 |
| 1979 | 8.047 | 2,316 | 1,549 | 2,229 | 1,952 |
| 1980 | 8.441 | 2,426 | 1,588 | 2,334 | 2,093 |
| 1981. | 8.648 | 2,452 | 1,639 | 2,373 | 2,185 |
| 1982 | 8,713 | 2,488 | 1,653 | 2,373 | 2,201 |
| Intemiediate altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 8.701 | 2,434 | 1,699 | 2,285 | 2,283 |
| 1984 | 8.640 | 2,372 | 1,720 | 2,233 | 2,315 |
| 1985 | 8.572 | 2.312 | 1,739 | 2,178 | 2,343 |
| 1986 | 8.502 | 2.253 | 1,756 | 2,126 | 2,367 |
| 1987 | 8.480 | 2,220 | 1,769 | 2,101 | 2,390 |
| 1988 | 8.491 | 2.211 | 1,777 | 2,099 | 2,404 |
| 1989 | 8.511 | 2.206 | 1,786 | 2,097 | 2,422 |
| 1990 | 8.460 | 2,174 | 1,790 | 2,064 | 2,432 |
| 1991 | 8.380 | 2,126 | 1,793 | 2,017 | 2,444 |
| 1992 | 8,250 | 2.071 | 1,783 | 1,963 | 2,433 |
| Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 8.522 | 2.388 | 1,664 | 2,238 | 2,232 |
| 1984 | 8.432 | 2.323 | 1,667 | 2,179 | 2,263 |
| 1985 | 8.322 | 2.250 | 1,664 | 2,118 | 2,290 |
| 1986 | 8.211 | 2.178 | 1,661 | 2,058 | 2,314 |
| 1987 | 8.148 | 2.131 | 1,654 | 2,026 | 2,337 |
| 1988 | 8.111 | 2.106 | 1,639 | 2,016 | 2,350 |
| 1989 | 8,089 | 2.087 | 1,626 | 2,009 | 2,367 |
| 1990 | 7,996 | 2.040 | 1,608 | 1,971 | 2,377 |
| 1991 | 7,881 | 1,982 | 1,590 | 1,920 | 2,389 |
| 1992 | 7.713 | 1,915 | 1,559 | 1,861 | 2,378 |
| High altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 9.104 | 2,491 | 1,753 | 2,380 | 2,480 |
| 1984 | 9,185 | 2,439 | 1,791 | 2,364 | 2,591 |
| 1985 | 9.248 | 2,381 | 1,824 | 2,343 | 2,700 |
| 1986 | 9.316 | 2,324 | 1,856 | 2,327 | 2,809 |
| 1987. | 9,435 | 2,293 | 1,887 | 2,336 | 2,919 |
| 1988 | 9.586 | 2,286 | 1,911 | 2,369 | 3,020 |
| 1989 | 9.747 | 2,282 | 1,938 | 2,401 ${ }^{\text {• }}$ | 3,126 |
| 1990 | 9.835 | 2.250 | 1,959 | 2,402 | 3,224 |
| 1991. | 9.896 | 2,204 | 1,978 | 2,387 | 3,327 |
| 1992 . | 9.893 | 2,151 | 1,984 | 2,362 | 3,396 |

[^12]Table B-8B.-Undergraduate enrollment in private institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

|  | Year <br> (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1970 |  | 1,748 | 803 | 210 | 589 | 146 |
| 1971 |  | 1,736 | 793 | 198 | 599 | 146 |
| 1972 |  | 1,718 | 769 | 193 | 606 | 150 |
| 1973 |  | 1,739 1,767 | 755 | 204 | 616 | 164 |
| 1974 |  | 1,767 1,853 | 758 | 208 | 626 | 175 |
| 1975 |  | 1,853 1,812 | 797 | 215 | 647 | 194 |
| 1977. |  | 1,812 | 771 | 192 184 | 673 | 186 |
| 1978 |  | 1,898 | 767 | 184 182 | 708 | 205 |
| 1979. |  | 1,950 | 772 | 182 | 733 762 | 215 |
| 1980 |  | 2,032 | 800 | 185 | 762 802 | 233 |
| 1981. |  | 2,107 | 809 | 209 | 816 | 272 |
| 1982. | . | 2,112 | 812 | 219 | 811 | 270 |
| 1083 Intermediate altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. |  | 2,035 | 796 | 220 | 778 | 241 |
| 1984. |  | 2,009 | 779 | 224 | 760 | 246 |
| 1985. |  | 1,979 | 760 | 227 | 741 | 251 |
| 1987. |  | 1,945 1,930 | 739 | 229 | 722 | 255 |
| 988. |  | 1,926 | 722 | 232 | 712 | 259 |
| 989. |  | 1,928 | 720 | 233 | 709 | 262 |
| 1990. |  | 1,911 | 711 | 234 | 698 | 268 |
| 1991. |  | 1,886 | 697 | 234 | 684 | 271 |
| 1992. | . | 1,846 | 678 | 234 | 665 | 269 |
| 1983 Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. |  | 1,998 | 784 | 216 | 763 | 235 |
| 1984. |  | 1,965 1,923 | 764 | 217 | 743 | 241 |
| 1986. |  | 1,923 | 739 714 | 217 | 722 | 245 |
| 1987. |  | 1,853 | 697 | 217 | 700 | 249 |
| 1988 |  | 1,840 | 687 | 216 | 687 683 | 253 |
| 1989. |  | 1,832 | 680 | 212 | 680 | 256 |
| 1990. |  | 1,808 | 666 | 210 | 669 | 263 |
| 1992 |  | 1,775 | 649 | 207 | 654 | 265 |
| 1992 |  | 1,725 | 625 | 204 | 632 | 263 |
| 1983 High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 |  | 2,117 | 817 | 228 | 809 | 263 |
| 1984 |  | 2,114 | 800 | 232 | 804 | 278 |
| 1986 |  | 2,106 | 781 | 237 | 796 | 292 |
| 1987 |  | 2,097 | 761 | 241 | 788 | 307 |
| 1988 |  | 2,126 | 745 | 246 | 790 | 321 334 |
| 1989 |  | 2,152 | 742 | 252 | 808 | 334 350 |
| 1990 |  | 2,160 | 733 | 254 | 810 | 363 |
| 1991. |  | 2,159 | 720 | 257 | 806 | 376 |
| 1992. | . . . . | 2,140 | 702 | 258 | 796 | 384 |

SOURCE: U.S. Deparment of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, various years. NOTE.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-9.-Graduate enrollment in all institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: $\mathbf{5 0}$ States and D.C., 1970 to 1992

## (In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total enrollment | Sex |  | Attendance status |  | Control |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | Full-time | Part-time | Public | Private |
| 1970. | 1,031 | 630 | 400 | 379 | 651 | 724 | 307 |
| 1971 | 1,012 | 615 | 396 | 388 | ${ }^{6} 623$ | 712 | 300 |
| 1972 | 1,066 | 626 | 439 | 394 | 671 | 757 | 308 |
| 1973 | 1,123 | 648 | 477 | 410 | 715 | 799 | 324 |
| 1974. | 1,190 | 663 | 526 | 427 | 762 | 852 | 338 |
| 1975 | 1,263 | 700 | 563 | 453 | 810 | 906 | 357 |
| 1976. | 1,333 | 714 | 619 | 463 | 870 | 932 | 401 |
| 1977. | 1,318 | 700 | 617 | 472 | 845 | 900 | 416 |
| 1978 | 1,319 | 688 | 632 | 473 | 847 | 894 | 425 |
| 1979 | 1,309 | 669 | 640 | 476 | 833 | 884 | 425 |
| 1980 | 1,343 | 675 | 670 | 485 | 860 | 901 | 442 |
| 1981 | 1,343 | 674 | 669 | 484 | 859 | 887 | 456 |
| 1982 | 1,323 | 670 | 653 | 485 | 838 | 870 | 453 |
| Internediate altermative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 1,348 | 714 | 634 | 506 | 842 | 891 | 457 |
| 1984 | 1.379 | 734 | 645 | 522 | 857 | 915 | 464 |
| 1985 | 1,398 | 743 | 655 | 528 | 870 | 928 | 470 |
| 1986 | 1.413 | 750 | 663 | 531 | 882 | 939 | 474 |
| 1987 | 1.424 | 753 | 671 | 533 | 891 | 945 | 479 |
| 1988 | 1,424 | 752 | 672 | 528 | 896 | 945 | 479 |
| 1989 | 1,425 | 750 | 675 | 524 | 901 | 946 | 479 |
| 1990 | 1,427 | 747 | 680 | 517 | 910 | 948 | 479 |
| 1991. | 1,430 | 746 | 684 | 515 | 915 | 950 | 480 |
| 1992 . | 1,422 | 740 | 682 | 512 | 910 | 946 | 476 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 1,330 | 713 | 617 | 509 | 821 | 882 | 448 |
| 1984 | 1,342 | 715 | 627 | 511 | 831 | 891 | 451 |
| 1985 | 1,353 | 716 | 637 | 516 | 837 | 898 | 455 |
| 1986 | 1,362 | 716 | 646 | 519 | 843 | 905 | 457 |
| 1987. | 1.362 | 710 | 652 | 516 | 846 | 905 | 457 |
| 1988 | 1,353 | 700 | 653 | 509 | 844 | 901 | 452 |
| 1989 | 1,345 | 691 | 654 | 501 | 844 | 895 | 450 |
| 1990 | 1,341 | 681 | 660 | 496 | 845 | 893 | 448 |
| 1991. | 1,335 | 671 | 664 | 491 | 844 | 890 | 445 |
| 1992. | 1,319 | 658 | 661 | 486 | 833 | 879 | 440 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.. | 1,463 | 764 | 699 | 563 | 900 | 973 | 490 |
| 1984. | 1,516 | 779 | 737 | 580 | 936 | 1,007 | 509 |
| 1985. | 1,568 | 793 | 775 | 598 | 970 | 1,044 | 524 |
| 1986. | 1,618 | 807 | 811 | 613 | 1,005 | 1,078 | 540 |
| 1987. | 1,662 | 817 | 845 | 624 | 1,038 | 1,108 | 554 |
| 1988 | 1,696 | 822 | 874 | 630 | 1,056 | 1,131 | 565 |
| 1989 | 1,730 | 825 | 905 | 636 | 1,094 | 1,155 | 575 |
| 1990. | 1,770 | 831 | 939 | 642 | 1,128 | 1,182 | 588 |
| 1991. | 1,806 | 836 | 970 | 649 | 1,157 | 1,208 | 598 |
| 1992. | 1,831 | 836 | 995 | 657 | 1,174 | 1,225 | 606 |

SOURCE U.S Department of Education. National Center for Educatoon Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Educaton, vanous years.
NOTE. Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-10.-Graduate enrollment in all institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1970. | 1,031 | 264 | 366 | 115 | 285 |
| 1971. | 1,012 | 269 | 346 | 119 | 277 |
| 1972. | 1,066 | 268 | 358 | 126 | 313 |
| 1973. | 1,123 | 273 | 375 | 137 | 340 |
| 1974. | 1,190 | 276 | 387 | 151 | 375 |
| 1975. | 1,263 | 290 | 410 | 163 | 400 |
| 1976. | 1,333 | 287 | 427 | 176 | 443 |
| 1977. | 1,318 | 289 | 411 | 183 | 434 |
| 1978. | 1,319. | 284 | 404 | 189 | 443 |
| 1979. | 1,309 | 280 | 389 | 196 | 444 |
| 1980.. | 1,343 | 281 | 394 | 204 | 406 |
| 1981.. | 1,343 | 277 | 397 | 207 | 462 |
| 1982... | 1,323 | 280 | 390 | 205 | 448 |
| Intermediate altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.. | 1,348 | 294 | 420 | 212 | 422 |
| 1984. | 1,379 | 308 | 426 | 212 | 431 |
| 1985. | 1,398 | 311 | 432 | 217 | 438 |
| 1986. | 1,413 | 313 | 437 | 218 | 445 |
| 1987. | 1,424 | 313 | 440 | 220 | 451 |
| 1988. | 1,424 | 310 | 442 | 218 | 454 |
| 1989. | 1,425 | 307 | 443 | 217 | 458 |
| 1990. | 1,427 | 302 | 445 | 215 | 465 |
| 1991. | 1,430 | 301 | 445 | 214 | 470 |
| 1992. | 1,422 | 299 | 441 | 213 | 469 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983..... | 1,330 | 304 | 409 | 205 | 412 |
| 1984. | 1,342 | 305 | 410 | 206 | 421 |
| 1985. | 1,353 | 307 | 409 | 209 | 428 |
| 1986. | 1,362 | 308 | 408 | 211 | 435 |
| 1987. | 1,362 | 305 | 405 | 211 | 441 |
| 1988. | 1,353 | 300 | 400 | 209 | 444 |
| 1989. | 1,345 | 295 | 396 | 206 | 448 |
| 1990. | 1,341 | 290 | 391 | 206 | 454 |
| 1991. | 1,335 | 286 | 385 | 205 | 459 |
| 1992. | 1,319 | 283 | 375 | 203 | 458 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.. | 1,463 | 330 | 434 | 233 | 466 |
| 1984. | 1,516 | 335 | 444 | 245 | 492 |
| 1985. | 1,568 | 341 | 452 | 257 | 518 |
| 1986. | 1,618 | 345 | 462 | 268 | 543 |
| 1987. | 1,662 | 347 | 470 | 277 | 568 |
| 1988. | 1,696 | 346 | 476 | 284 | 590 |
| 1989. | 1,730 | 344 | 481 | 292 | 613 |
| 1990. | 1,770 | 343 | 488 | 299 | 640 |
| 1991. | 1,806 | 343 | 493 | 306 | 664 |
| 1992. | 1,831 | 343 | 493 | 314 | 681 |

SOURCE: U S Department of Education. National Center for Educatior. Statistics, Fall Enrollmem an Higher Eahucathon, varnuus years. NOTE.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-10A.-Graduate enrollment in public institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: $\mathbf{5 0}$ States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Men |  | Wornen |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Par-time |
| 1970. | 724 | 175 | 248 | 81 | 220 |
| 1971. | 712 | 183 | 232 | 83 | 213 |
| 1972 | 757 | 182 | 245 | 87 | 243 |
| 1973. | 799 | 185 | 257 | 95 | 263 |
| 1974. | 852 | 189 | 265 | 106 | 292 |
| 1975. | 906 | 198 | 283 | 114 | 311 |
| 1976 | 932 | 190 | 287 | 120 | 334 |
| 1977. | 900 | 190 | 267 | 124 | 319 |
| 1978. | 894 | 183 | 258 | 127 | 326 |
| 1979. | 884 | 182 | 245 | 133 | 324 |
| 1980 | 901 | 180 | 246 | 137 | 337 |
| 1981. | 887 | 177 | 242 | 138 | 330 |
| 1982. | 870 | 180 | 237 | 136 | 317 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 891 | 186 | 260 | 142 | 303 |
| 1984. | 915 | 199 | 264 | 143 | 309 |
| 1985. | 928 | 201 | 268 | 145 | 314 |
| 1986. | 939 | 202 | 271 | 146 | 320 |
| 1987.. | 945 | 202 | 272 | 147 | 324 |
| 1988. | 945 | 200 | 273 | 146 | 326 |
| 1989. | 946 | 198 | 274 | 145 | 329 |
| 1990 | 948 | 195 | 275 | 144 | 334 |
| 1991. | 950 | 194 | 275 | 143 | 338 |
| 1992. | 946 | 193 | 273 | 143 | 337 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.. | 882 | 196 | 253 | 137 | 296 |
| 1984. | 891 | 197 | 254 | 138 | 302 |
| 1985. | 898 | 198 | 253 | 140 | 307 |
| 1986. | 905 | 199 | 253 | 141 | 312 |
| 1987. | 905 | 197 | 251 | 141 | 316 |
| 1988. | 901 | 194 | 248 | 140 | 319 |
| 1989. | 895 | 190 | 245 | 138 | 322 |
| 1990. | 893 | 187 | 242 | 138 | 326 |
| 1991. | 890 | 185 | 238 | 137 | 330 |
| 1992. | 879 | 182 | 232 | 136 | 329 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 973 | 213 | 269 | 156 | 335 |
| 1984. | 1,007 | 216 | 274 | 164 | 353 |
| 1985. | 1,044 | 220 | 280 | 172 | 372 |
| 1986. | 1,078 | 223 | 286 | 179 | 390 |
| 1987. | 1,108 | 224 | 291 | 185 | 408 |
| 1988 | 1,131 | 223 | 294 | 190 | 424 |
| 1989 | 1,155 | 222 | 298 | 195 | 440 |
| 1990. | 1,182 | 221 | 302 | 200 | 459 |
| 1991. | 1,208 | 221 | 305 | 205 | 477 |
| 1992. | 1,225 | 221 | 305 | 210 | 489 |

SOURCE: U S. Deparment of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, various years. NOTE.-Details may not add to tituls because of rounding.

Table B-10B.-Graduate enrollment in private institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-ime |
| 1970.. | 307 | 89 | 118 | 34 | 65 |
| 1971. | 300 | 86 | 114 | 36 | 54 |
| 1972. | 308 | 86 | 113 | 39 | 70 |
| 1973.. | 324 | 88 | 118 | 42 | 77 |
| 1974.. | 338 | 87 | 122 | 45 | 83 |
| 1975. | 357 | 92 | 127 | 49 | 89 |
| 1976. | 401 | 97 | 140 | 56 | 109 |
| 1977. | 416 | 98 | 144 | 59 | 115 |
| 1978. | 425 | 101 | 146 | 62 | 117 |
| 1979. | 425 | 98 | 144 | 63 | 119 |
| 1980. | 442 | 100 | 147 | 67 | 128 |
| 1981. | 456 | 100 | 155 | 68 | 132 |
| 1982...... | 453 | 100 | 153 | 69 | 131 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983... | 457 | 108 | 160 | 70 | 119 |
| 1984. | 464 | 109 | 162 | 71 | 122 |
| 1985.. | 470 | 110 | 164 | 72 | 124 |
| 1986 | 474 | 111 | 166 | 72 | 125 |
| 1987. | 479 | 111 | 168 | 73 | 127 |
| 1988. | 479 | 110 | 169 | 72 | 128 |
| 1989. | 479 | 109 | 169 | 72 | 129 |
| 1990. | 479 | 107 | 170 | 71 | 131 |
| 1991. | 480 | 107 | 170 | 71 | 132 |
| 1992..... | 476 | 106 | 168 | 70 | 132 |
| Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 448 | 108 | 156 | 68 | 116 |
| 1984. | 451 | 108 | 156 | 68 | 119 |
| 1985. | 455 | 109 | 156 | 69 | 121 |
| 1986. | 457 | 109 | 155 | 70 | 123 |
| 1987. | 457 | 108 | 154 | 70 | 125 |
| 1988. | 452 | 106 | 152 | 69 | 125 |
| 1989. | 450 | 105 | 151 | 68 | 126 |
| 1990. | 448 | 103 | 149 | 68 | 128 |
| 1991. | 445 | 101 | 147 | 68 | 129 |
| 1992..... | 440 | 101 | 143 | 67 | 129 |
| High altermative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.. | 490 | 117 | 165 | 77 | 131 |
| 1984. | 509 | 119 | 170 | 81 | 139 |
| 1985.. | 524 | 121 | 172 | 85 | 146 |
|  | 540 | 122 | 176 | 89 | 153 |
| 1987.. | 554 | 123 | 179 | 92 | 160 |
| 1988. | 565 | 123 | 182 | 94 | 166 |
| 1989. | 575 | 122 | 183 | 97 | 173 |
| 1990 | 588 | 122 | 186 | 99 | 181 |
| 1991. | 598 | 122 | 188 | 101 | 187 |
| 1992. | 606 | 122 | 188 | 104 | 192 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Educalion, various years. NOTE.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-11.-First-professional enrollment in all institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fal!) | Total enrollment | Sex |  | Attendance status |  | Control |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Men | Women | Full-time | Part-time | Public | Private |
| 1970 . | 175 | 161 | 14 | 157 | 18 | 76 | 99 |
| 1971. | 194 | 175 | 19 | 177 | 17 | 86 | 108 |
| 1972 | 207 | 183 | 24 | 189 | 18 | 91 | 116 |
| 1973 | 218 | 185 | 33 | 201 | 17 | 97 | 121 |
| 1974. | 236 | 194 | 42 | 217 | 19 | 105 | 131 |
| 1975 | 245 | 195 | 50 | 219 | 26 | 105 | 140 |
| 1976. | 251 | 195 | 56 | 225 | 26 | 105 | 146 |
| 1977. | 251 | 191 | 60 | 226 | 25 | 103 | 148 |
| 1978 | 257 | 192 | 65 | 233 | 24 | 105 | 152 |
| 1979 | 263 | 193 | 70 | 239 | 24 | 106 | 157 |
| 1980 | 278 | 199 | 79 | 251 | 27 | 114 | 163 |
| 1981. | 275 | 193 | 81 | 248 | 26 | 112 | 163 |
| 1982. | 278 | 191 | 87 | 252 | 26 | 113 | 165 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 .. | 293 | 211 | 82 | 267 | 26 | 120 | 173 |
| 1984 | 297 | 214 | 83 | 270 | 27 | 122 | 175 |
| 1985 | 298 | 215 | 83 | 27 i | 27 | 122 | 176 |
| 1986 | 302 | 217 | 85 | 274 | 28 | 123 | 179 |
| 1987 | 302 | 217 | 85 | 273 | 29 | 124 | 178 |
| 1988 | 300 | 215 | 85 | 271 | 29 | 12.3 | 177 |
| 1989. | 297 | 213 | 84 | 268 | 29 | 122 | 175 |
| 1990. | 295 | 211 | 84 | 266 | 29 | 121 | 174 |
| 1991. | 293 | 209 | 84 | 264 | 29 | 120 | 173 |
| 1992. | 292 | 209 | 83 | 263 | 29 | 119 | 173 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 288 | 209 | 79 | 262 | 26 | 118 | 170 |
| 1984. | 292 | 211 | 81 | 266 | 26 | 120 | 172 |
| 1985 | 292 | 211 | 81 | 266 | 26 | 120 | 172 |
| 1986 | 293 | 212 | 81 | 2.67 | 26 | 120 | 173 |
| 1987 | 291 | 210 | 81 | 265 | 26 | 119 | 172 |
| 1988. | 289 | 207 | 82 | 262 | 27 | 118 | 171 |
| 1989. | 285 | 203 | 82 | 259 | 26 | 117 | 168 |
| 1990. | 279 | 199 | 80 | 253 | 26 | 114 | 165 |
| 1991. | 277 | 197 | 30 | 251 | 26 | 113 | 164 |
| 1992. | 275 | 195 | 80 | 249 | 26 | :13 | 162 |
| High aiternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.. | 318 | 227 | 9! | 290 | 28 | 130 | 188 |
| 1984. | 325 | 231 | 94 | 296 | 29 | 134 | 191 |
| 1985. | 334 | 235 | 99 | 303 | 31 | 137 | 197 |
| 1986.... | 341 | 238 | 103 | 310 | 31 | 140 | 201 |
| 1987 | 347 | 240 | 107 | 316 | 31 | 143 | 204 |
| 1988. | 351 | 240 | 111 | 319 | 32. | 144 | 207 |
| 1989. | 353 | 239 | 114 | 319 | 34 | 145 | 208 |
| 1990. | 354 | 238 | 116 | 320 | 34 | 146 | 208 |
| 1991. | 358 | 238 | 120 | 323 | 35 | 147 | 211 |
| 1992. | 360 | 238 | 122 | 325 | 35 | 148 | 212 |

[^13]Table B-12.-First-professional enroilment in all institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1970. | 175 | 144 | 17 | 13 | 1 |
| 1971. | 194 | 160 | 15 | 17 | 2 |
| 1972 | 207 | 168 | 15 | 21 | 3 |
| 1973. | 218 | 171 | 14 | 30 | 3 |
| 1974. | 236 | 179 | 15 | 38 | 4 |
| 1975. | 245 | 177 | 18 | 42 | 8 |
| 1976. | 251 | 175 | 20 | 50 | 6 |
| 1977. | 251 | 173 | 18 | 53 | 7 |
| 1978. | 257 | 175 | 17 | 58 | 7 |
| 1979. | 263 | 176 | 17 | 63 | 7 |
| 1980 | 278 | 181 | 18 | 70 | 9 |
| 1981. | 275 | 175 | 18 | 73 | 8 |
| 1982.. | 278 | 174 | 17 | 78 | 9 |

Intermediate altemative projections

| 1983. | 293 | 193 | 18 | 14 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984.................. | 297 | 195 | 19 | 75 | 8 |
| 1985. | 298 | 196 | 19 | 75 | 8 |
| 1986................. | 302 | 198 | 19 | 76 | 9 |
| 1987. | 302 | 197 | 20 | 76 | 9 |
| 1988. | 300 | 195 | 20 | 76 | 9 |
| 1989. | 297 | 193 | 20 | 75 | 9 |
| 1990. | 295 | 191 | 20 | 75 | 9 |
| 1991. | 293 | 189 | 20 | 75 | 9 |
| 1992.................. | 292 | 189 | 20 | 74 | 9 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983............... | 288 | 191 | 18 | 71 | 8 |
| 1984. | 292 | 193 | 18 | 73 | 8 |
| 1985. | 292 | 193 | 18 | 73 | 8 |
| 1986. | 293 | 194 | 18 | 73 | 8 |
| 1987. | 291 | 192 | 18 | 73 | 8 |
| 1988. | 289 | 189 | 18 | 73 | 9 |
| 1989.................. | 285 | 186 | 17 | 73 | 9 |
| 1990. | 279 | 182 | 17 | 71 | 9 |
| 1991. | 277 | 180 | 17 | 71 | 9 |
| 1992................. | 275 | 178 | 17 | 71 | 9 |
| High altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 318 | 208 | 19 | 82 | 9 |
| 1984. | 325 | 211 | 20 | 85 | 9 |
| 1985. | 334 | 214 | 21 | 89 | 10 |
| 1986. | 341 | 217 | 21 | 93 | 10 |
| 1987. | 347 | 219 | 21 | 97 | 10 |
| 1988. | 351 | 219 | 21 | 100 | 11 |
| 1989. | 353 | 217 | 22 | 102 | 12 |
| 1990. | 354 | 216 | 22 | 104 | 12 |
| 1991. | 358 | 216 | 22 | 107 | 13 |
| 1992. | 360 | 216 | 22 | 109 | 13 |

SOURCE. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall E. rollmen in Higher Education, various years. NOTE.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-12A.-First-professional enrollment in public institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-time |
| 1970 | 76 | 66 | 4 | 6 | 0 |
| 1971. | 86 | 73 | 4 | 8 | 1 |
| 1972 | 91 | 76 | 3 | 10 | 2 |
| 1973. | 97 | 79 | 2 | 15 | 1 |
| 1974. | 105 | 8 i | 4 | 19 | 1 |
| 1975. | 105 | 76 | 6 | 19 | 4 |
| 1976. | 105 | 76 | 5 | 23 | 1 |
| 1977.. | 103 | 74 | 4 | 24 | 1 |
| 1978. | 105 | 75 | 3 | 26 | 1 |
| 1979. | 106 | 74 | 3 | 28 | 1 |
| 1980 | 114 | 78 | 3 | 32 | 2 |
| 1981. | 112 | 75 | 3 | 33 | 2 |
| 1982.. | 113 | 73 | 3 | 35 | 2 |
| Intermediate altemative projectiens |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 120 | 82 | 3 | 33 | 2 |
| 1984. | 122 | 83 | 3 | 34 | 2 |
| 1985. | 122 | 83 | 3 | 34 | 2 |
| 1986. | 123 | 84 | 3 | 34 | 2 |
| 1987. | 124 | 84 | 4 | 34 | 2 |
| 1988. | 123 | 83 | 4 | 34 | 2 |
| 1989. | 122 | 82 | 4 | 34 | 2 |
| 1990 | 121 | 81 | 4 | 34 | 2 |
| 1991. | 120 | 80 | 4 | 34 | 2 |
| 1992. | 119 | 80 | 4 | 33 | 2 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 118 | 81 | 3 | 32 | 2 |
| 1984 | 120 | 82 | 3 | 33 | 2 |
| 1985. | 120 | 82 | 3 | 33 | 2 |
| 1986. | 120 | 82 | 3 | 33 | 2 |
| 1987. | 119 | 81 | 3 | 33 | 2 |
| 1988. | 118 | 80 | 3 | 33 | 2 |
| 1989. | 117 | 79 | 3 | 33 | 2 |
| 1990 | 114 | 77 | 3 | 32 | 2 |
| 1991. | 113 | 76 | 3 | 32 | 2 |
| 1992... | 113 | 76 | 3 | 32 | 2 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989.... | 130 | 88 | 3 | 37 | 2 |
| 1984.... | 134 | 90 | 4 | 38 | 2 |
| 1985. | 137 | 91 | 4 | 40 | 2 |
| 1986. | 140 | 92 | 4 | 42 | 2 |
| 1987. | 143 | 93 | 4 | 44 | 2 |
| 1988. | 144 | 93 | 4 | 45 | 2 |
| 1989. | 145 | 92 | 4 | 46 | 3 |
| 1990. | 146 | 92 | 4 | 47 | 3 |
| 1991. | 147 | 92 | 4 | 48 | 3 |
| 1992...... | 148 | 92 | 4 | 49 | 3 |

SOURCE US Deparment of Education. National Center for Education Stätistics. Full Enrollment in Higher Educatlon, vano:'s years. NOTE.-Details nay not add to tolals because of rounding.

85

Table B-12B.-First-professional enrollment in private institutions, with alternative projections, by sex and attendance status of student: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Men |  | Women |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Full-time | Part-ime |
| 1970. | 99 | 78 | 13 | 7 | 1 |
| 1971. | 108 | 87 | 11 | 9 | 1 |
| 1972. | 116 | 92 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| 1973 | $12!$ | 92 | 12 | 15 | 2 |
| 1974. | 131 | 98 | 11 | 19 | 3 |
| 1975. | 140 | 101 | 12 | 23 | 4 |
| 1976. | 146 | 99 | 15 | 27 | 5 |
| 1977. | 148 | 99 | 15 | 30 | 5 |
| 1978. | 152 | 100 | 15 | 32 | 6 |
| 1979 | 157 | 102 | 14 | 35 | 6 |
| 1980. | 163 | 104 | 15 | 38 | 7 |
| 1981. | $16 ?$ | 101 | 15 | 40 | 7 |
| 1982. | 165 | 101 | 14 | 43 | 7 |

Intermediate altemative projections

| $1983 . \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. | 173 |
| :--- | ---: |
| $1984 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. | 175 |

1985.................... 176
1986.................. 179
1987................... 178
1988................... 177
1989................... 175
1990..................... 174
1991.................... 173
1992.................... 173
1983................... 170
1984..................... 172
1985.................... 172
1986................... 173
1987................... 172
1988.................. 171
1989................... 168
1990................... 165
1991........... ..... 164
1992................... 162
1983................... 188
1984.................. 191
1985................... 197
1986................... 201
1987................... 204
1988................... 207
1989................... 208
1990................... 208
1991.....................
1992.................... 212

SOURCE• U.S. Department of Edtcation. National Center for Education Statistics. Fall Enrullment migher E.lua atum. vamous years. NOTE. Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table B-13.-Full-time-equivalent enrollment in all institutions of higher education, by enrollment level of student and type of institution, with alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Undergraduase |  | Graduate |  | First-professional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 4-year | 2-year | 4-year | 2-year | 4-year | 2-year |
| 1970. | 6,737 | 4,458 | 1,518 | 599 | 0 | 163 | 0 |
| 1971 | 7,149 | 4,632 | 1,719 | 613 | 0 | 185 | 0 |
| 1972 | 7,254 | 4,587 | 1,847 | 622 | 0 | 198 | 0 |
| 1973 | 7,453 | 4,560 | 2,014 | 669 | 0 | 210 | 0 |
| 1974 | 7,805 | 4,670 | 2,199 | 710 | 0 | 226 | 0 |
| 1975 | 8,481 | 4,914 | 2,579 | 756 | 2 | 229 | 0 |
| 1976 | 8,313 | 4,838 | 2.461 | 780 | 1 | 234 | 2 |
| 1977 | 8,415 | 4,919 | 2,479 | 775 | 1 | 240 | 0 |
| 1978. | 8,335 | 4,899 | 2,409 | 776 | 1 | 249 | 0 |
| 1979. | 8,487 | 4,990 | 2,470 | 777 | 1 | 250 | 0 |
| 1980 | 8,749 | 5,108 | 2,589 | 791 | 0 | 261 | 0 |
| 1981. | 9.012 | 5.188 | 2.764 | 801 | 0 | 261 | 0 |
| 1982 | 9,092 | 5,194 | 2,842 | 788 | 0 | 267 | 0 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 8,954 | 5,080 | 2,781 | 813 | 0 | 280 | 0 |
| 1984 | 8,852 | 4.982 | 2,752 | 834 | 0 | 283 | 0 |
| 1985 | 8,730 | 4,879 | 2,722 | 845 | 0 | 284 | 0 |
| 1986 | 8,607 | 4,768 | 2,699 | 85: | 0 | 288 | 0 |
| 1987 | 8,547 | 4,705 | 2,697 | 85d | 0 | 287 | 0 |
| 1988 | 8,533 | 4.685 | 2,708 | 855 | 0 | 285 | 0 |
| 1989 | 8,529 | 4,681 | 2,713 | 852 | 0 | 287 | 0 |
| 1990 | 8.445 | 4,632 | 2,684 | 849 | 0 | 280 | 0 |
| 1991 | 8,326 | 4,557 | 2,642 | 848 | 0 | 278 | 0 |
| 1992 | 8,165 | 4,446 | 2,598 | 844 | 0 | 277 | 0 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 8,790 | 4,980 | 2,727 | 808 | 0 | 275 | 0 |
| 1984 | 8,650 | 4,872 | 2,686 | 814 | 0 | 279 | 0 |
| 1985 | 8,488 | 4,745 | 2,643 | 821 | 0 | 279 | 0 |
| 1986 | 8,324 | 4,612 | 2,606 | 826 | 0 | 280 | 0 |
| 1987 | 8,218 | 4,526 | 2,590 | 824 | 0 | 278 | 0 |
| 1088 | 8,158 | 4,482 | 2,584 | 817 | 0 | 275 | 0 |
| 1989 | 8,113 | 4,4.56 | 2,577 | 809 | 0 | 272 | 0 |
| 1990 | 7,990 | 4,386 | 2,534 | 804 | 0 | 266 | 0 |
| 1991. | 7,840 | 4,294 | 2,483 | 799 | 0 | 264 | 0 |
| 1992 | 7,641 | 4,161 | 2,428 | 790 | 0 | 262 | 0 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 9,359 | 5,250 | 2,913 | 891 | 0 | 304 | 0 |
| 1984 | 9,365 | 5,209 | 2,924 | 921 | 0 | 310 | 0 |
| 1985. | 9,354 | 5,151 | 2,934 | 952 | 0 | 318 | 0 |
| 1986. | 9,345 | 5,087 | 2,954 | 979 | 0 | 325 | 0 |
| 1987 | 9,399 | 5,071 | 2,994 | 1,002 | 0 | 331 | 0 |
| 1988 | 9,499 | 5,099 | 3,047 | 1,018 | 0 | 335 |  |
| 1989. | 9,605 | 5,138 | 3,096 | 1,035 | 0 | 336 | 0 |
| 1990. | 9,633 | 5,136 | 3,108 | 1,053 | 0 | 337 | 0 |
| 1991. | 9,625 | 5,106 | 3,109 | 1,071 | 0 | 340 | 0 |
| 1992 | 9,565 | 5,035 | 3,103 | 1,085 | 0 | 342 | 0 |

[^14]Table B-13A.-Full-time-equivalent enrollment in public institutions of higher education, by enrollment level of student and type of institution, with alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Undergraduate |  | Graduate |  | First-professional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 4-year | 2-year | 4-year | 2-year | 4-ycar | 2-year |
| 1970. | 4,953 | 3,053 | 1,413 | 414 | 0 | 73 | 0 |
| 1971. | 5,344 | 3,219 | 1,613 | 427 | 0 | 85 | 0 |
| 1972 | 5,453 | 3,187 | 1,747 | 431 | 0 | 88 | 0 |
| 1973 | 5,630 | 3,158 | 1,909 | 467 | 0 | 96 | 0 |
| 1974 | 5,945 | 3,245 | 2,097 | 501 | 0 | 102 | 0 |
| 1975 | 6,523 | 3,428 | 2,465 | 530 | 2 | 98 | 0 |
| 1976 | 6,350 | 3,369 | 2,348 | 534 | 2 | 99 | 2 |
| 1977 | 6,396 | 3,416 | 2,356 | 522 | 1 | 101 | 0 |
| 1978 | 6,270 | 3,372 | 2,277 | 516 | 1 | 103 | 0 |
| 1979. | 6,393 | 3,438 | 2,332 | 517 | 1 | 104 | 0 |
| 1980. | 6.574 | 3,524 | 2,416 | 524 | 0 | 111 | 0 |
| 1981. | 6,778 | 3,576 | 2.572 | 524 | 0 | 109 | 0 |
| 1982. | 6,851 | 3,597 | 2,630 | 513 | 0 | 111 | 0 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 6.736 | 3.515 | 2,574 | 530 | 0 | 117 | 0 |
| 1984 | 6,661 | 3.445 | 2,549 | 548 | 0 | 119 | 0 |
| 1985. | 6,570 | 3,374 | 2,522 | 555 | 0 | 119 | 0 |
| 1986. | 6,480 | 3,298 | 2,502 | 560 | 0 | 120 | 0 |
| 1387. | 6,438 | 3,254 | 2,500 | 563 | 0 | 121 | 0 |
| 1988. | 6,433 | 3,241 | 2,511 | 561 | 0 | 120 | 0 |
| 1989 | 6,433 | 3,238 | 2,516 | 560 | 0 | 119 | 0 |
| 1990. | 6,371 | 3,205 | 2,490 | 558 | 0 | 118 | 0 |
| 1991 | 6,278 | 3,153 | 2,451 | 557 | 0 | 117 | 0 |
| 1992 | 6,159 | 3.076 | 2.412 | 555 | 0 | 116 | 0 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 6,636 | 3.443 | 2,548 | 530 | 0 | 115 | 0 |
| 1984. | 6,530 | 3,367 | 2,511 | 535 | 0 | 117 | 0 |
| 1985. | 6.409 | 3,281 | 2,472 | 539 | 0 | 117 | 0 |
| 1986. | 6.289 | 3,190 | 2,439 | 543 | 0 | 117 | 0 |
| 1987. | 6,213 | 3,130 | 2.425 | 542 | 0 | 116 | 0 |
| 1988 | 6,173 | 3,100 | 2,420 | 538 | 0 | 115 | 0 |
| 1989. | 6,141 | 3,083 | 2,413 | 532 | 0 | 114 | 0 |
| 1990. | 6,048 | 3,034 | 2,374 | 529 | 0 | 111 | 0 |
| 1991. | 5,933 | 2,970 | 2,327 | 526 | 0 | 110 | 0 |
| 1992. | 5,786 | 2,879 | 2,277 | 520 | 0 | 110 | 0 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 7,042 | 3,630 | 2,699 | 586 | 0 | 127 | 0 |
| 1984. | 7,049 | 3,602 | 2,711 | 605 | 0 | 131 | 0 |
| 1985. | 7,044 | 3,562 | 2,722 | 626 | 0 | 134 | 0 |
| 1986. | 7,042 | 3,519 | 2,742 | 645 | 0 | 137 | 0 |
| 1987. | 7.088 | 3,508 | 2,780 | 660 | 0 | 140 | 0 |
| 1988. | 7,170 | 3,527 | 2,831 | 671 | 0 | 141 | 0 |
| 1989. | 7,256 | 3,556 | 2,878 | 632 | 0 | 141 | 0 |
| 1990. | 7,280 | 3,554 | 2.890 | 694 | 0 | $1+2$ | 0 |
| 1991. | 7.276 | 3,534 | 2,892 | 707 | 0 | 143 | 0 |
| 1992. | 7,234 | 3,485 | 2.889 | 716 | 0 | 144 | 0 |

[^15]Table B-13B.-Full-time-equivalent enrollment in private institutions of higher education, by enrollment level of student and type of institution, with alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total | Undergraduate |  | Graduate |  | First-professional |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 4-year | 2-year | 4-year | 2-year | 4-year | 2-year |
| 1970 | 1,784 | 1,407 | 105 | 184 | 0 | 89 | 0 |
| 1971 | 1,804 | 1,412 | 106 | 186 | 0 | 100 | 0 |
| 1972 | 1,801 | 1,400 | 100 | 191 | 0 | 110 | 0 |
| 1973 | 1,824 | 1,403 | 106 | 201 | 0 | 114 | 0 |
| 1974 | 1,861 | 1,425 | 102 | 208 | 0 | 124 | 0 |
| 1975 | 1,958 | 1,486 | 114 | 226 | 0 | 131 | 0 |
| 1976 | 1,963 | 1,469 | 113 | 246 | 0 | 135 | 0 |
| 1977 | 2,018 | 1,503 | 123 | 253 | 0 | 139 | 0 |
| 1978 | 2,066 | 1,527 | 133 | 258 | 0 | 1.16 | 0 |
| 1979 | 2,095 | 1,552 | 137 | 259 | 0 | 146 | 0 |
| 1980 | 2,175 | 1,586 | 172 | 267 | 0 | 150 | 0 |
| 1981 | 2,234 | 1,612 | 192 | 277 | 0 | 152 | 0 |
| 1982 | 2,24I | 1,597 | 213 | 276 | 0 | 155 | 0 |

Intermediate altemative projections

| 1983 | 2,218 | 1,565 | 207 | 283 | 0 | 163 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984 | 2,191 | 1,537 | 203 | 287 | 0 | 164 | 0 |
| 1985 | 2,160 | 1,505 | 200 | 290 | 0 | 165 | 0 |
| 1986 | 2,127 | 1,470 | 197 | 292 | 0 | 168 | 0 |
| 1987 | 2,109 | 1,450 | 197 | 295 | 0 | 167 | 0 |
| 1988 | 2,100 | 1,444 | 197 | 293 | 0 | 166 | 0 |
| 1989 | 2,097 | 1,443 | 197 | 293 | 0 | 164 | 0 |
| 1990 | 2,075 | 1,427 | 194 | 291 | 0 | 163 | 0 |
| 1991 | 2,048 | 1,404 | 191 | 291 | 0 | 162 | 0 |
| 1992 | 2,007 | 1,370 | 186 | 289 | 0 | 162 | 0 |


| Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983 | 2,154 | 1,537 | 179 | 278 | 0 | 160 | 0 |
| 1984 | 2,120 | 1,504 | 175 | 279 | 0 | 162 | 0 |
| 1985 | 2,078 | 1,464 | 171 | 282 | 0 | 162 | 0 |
| 1986 | 2,035 | 1,422 | 167 | 283 | 0 | 163 | 0 |
| 1987 | 2,005 | 1,396 | 164 | 283 | 0 | 162 | 0 |
| 1988 | 1,986 | 1,382 | 164 | 279 | 0 | 160 | 0 |
| 1989 | 1,972 | 1,372 | 164 | 277 | 0 | 158 | 0 |
| 1990 | 1,942 | 1,352 | 161 | 275 | 0 | 155 | 0 |
| 1991 | 1,906 | 1,324 | 156 | 273 | 0 | 154 | 0 |
| 1992 | 1,855 | 1,282 | 151 | 270 | 0 | 152 | 0 |
| High altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 2,317 | 1,621 | 214 | 305 | 0 | 177 | 0 |
| 1984 | 2,316 | 1,607 | 213 | 316 | 0 | 180 | 0 |
| 1985 | 2,311 | 1,388 | 212 | 325 | 0 | 185 | 0 |
| 1986 | 2,303 | 1,568 | 212 | 334 | 0 | 189 | 0 |
| 1987 | 2,311 | 1,563 | 214 | 342 | 0 | 192 | 0 |
| 1988 | 2,329 | 1,571 | 216 | 348 | 0 | 194 | 0 |
| 1989 | 2,348 | 1,583 | 218 | 353 | 0 | 195 | 0 |
| $1 \div 90$ | 2,353 | 1,582 | 218 | 359 | 0 | 195 | 0 |
| 1991 | 2,350 | 1,572 | 217 | 364 | 0 | 197 | 0 |
| 1992 | 2,331 | 1,550 | 214 | 369 | 0 | 198 | 0 |

SOURCE U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. Fall Enrollment in Higher Edwuhon. vanous years. NOTE.-Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table B-14.-High school graduates and general educational development degrees, with projections, by sex of recipient and control of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93
(In thousands)

| Year | Total <br> High School Graduates (Excluding General Educational Development degrees) | Sex |  | Control |  | General Educational Development degrees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Boys | Girls | Public | Private (estimated) |  |
| 1970-71. | 2,937 | 1,454 | 1.483 | 2.637 | 300 |  |
| 1971-72. | 3,001 | 1,487 | 1.514 | 2.699 | 302 |  |
| 1972-73. | 3.036 | 1,500 | 1,536 | 2.730 | 300 |  |
| 1973-74. | 3.074 | 1.512 | 1,562 | 2.763 | 310 | 294 |
| 1974-75. | 3,133 | 1,542 | 1.591 | 2.823 | 310 | 340 |
| 1975-76. | 3,148 | 1.569 | 1,579 | 2,837 | 311 | 333 |
| 1976-77. | 3,154 | 1,547 | 1,607 | 2,840 | 315 | 332 |
| 1977-78. | 3.127 | 1,531 | 1,596 | 2,825 | 302 | 381 |
| 1978-79. | 3,101 | 1,516 | 1.585 | 2.801 | 300 | 426 |
| 1979-80. | 3,043 | 1,491 | 1.552 | 2.748 | 295 | 479 |
| 1980-81. | 3.020 | 1.483 | 1.537 | 2,725 | 295 | 491 |
| 1981-82. | 3,001* | 1.474 | 1.527 | 2,711 | 290 | 492 |
| Projected |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1982-83. | 2,916 | 1,451 | 1,465 | 2,626 | 290 | 500 |
| 1983-84. | 2.741 | 1,366 | 1.375 | 2,469 | 272 | 490 |
| 1984-85. | 2.656 | 1,321 | 1,335 | 2.393 | 263 | 480 |
| 1985-86. | 2,595 | 1292 | 1,303 | 2,338 | 257 | 480 |
| 1986-87.. | 2,663 | 1,326 | 1,337 | 2,399 | 264 | 470 |
| 1987-88 | 2,739 | 1,366 | 1,373 | 2.467 | 272 | 490 |
| 1988-89.. | 2,742 | 1,368 | 1,374 | 2,450 | 292 | 500 |
| 1989-90. | 2,491 | 1,242 | 1,249 | 2.244 | 247 | 490 |
| 1990-91. | 2,408 | 1.200 | 1,208 | 2.169 | 239 | 480 |
| 1991-92.. | 2,323 | 1,159 | 1,164 | 2,093 | 230 | 460 |
| 1992-93... | 2,378 | 1.187 | 1,191 | 2,142 | 236 | 450 |

*Preliminary.
NOTE.-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
 various years. Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secomdary Sthomls. Pubhi High Sihml Gruduutes. 1980-81. Bulletin. 1983.

Table B-15.-Bachelor's degrees, with alternative projections, by sex of recipient: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93


SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Higher Education General Information Survey, Earned Degrees Conferred by Institulions of Higher Education, unpublished tabulations, November 1983.

Table B-16. - Master's degrees, with alternative projections, by sex of recipient: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93

| Year | Total | Men | Women |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970-71 | 230,509 | 138,146 | 92,363 |
| 1971-72 | 251,633 | 149,550 | 102,083 |
| 1972-73 | 263,371 | 154,468 | 108,903 |
| 1973-74 | 277,033 | 157,842 | 119,191 |
| 1974-75 | 292,450 | 161,570 | 130,880 |
| 1976-77 | 311,771 317164 | 167,248 | 144,523 |
| 1977-78 | 317,164 311,620 | 167,783 161,212 | 149,381 |
| 1978-79 | 301,079 | 153,370 | 147,709 |
| 1979-80 | 298,081 | 150,749 | 147,332 |
| 1980-81 | 295,739 | 147,043 | 148,696 |
| 1981-82. | 295,546 | 145,532 | 150,014 |
| 1982-83 Intermediate altemative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83. | 295,000 | 143,000 | 152,000 |
| 1983-845. | 296,000 | 143,000 | 153,000 |
| 1985-86. | 295,000 | 141,000 | 154,000 |
| 1986-87. | 292,000 | 139,000 138,000 | 155,000 154,000 |
| 1987-88. | 291,000 | 138,000 | 153,000 |
| 1988-89. | 289,000 | 137,000 | 152,000 |
| 1989-90. | 289,000 | 137,000 | 152,000 |
| 1990-91. | 287,000 | 136,000 | 151,000 |
| 1991-92 | 287,000 | 136,000 | 151,000 |
| 1992-93. | 285,000 | 135,000 | 150,000 |
| 1982-83 Low altemative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83 | 292,000 | 141,000 | 151,000 |
| 1984-84. | 291,000 | 141,000 | 150,000 |
| 1985-86. | 286,000 | 137,000 | 149,000 |
| 1986-87 | 281,000 | 133,000 131,000 | 148,000 |
| 1987-88 | 269,000 | 131,000 $13 i, 000$ | 143,000 138,000 |
| 1988-89. | 262,000 | 129,000 | 133,000 |
| 1989-90. | 259,000 | 129,000 | 130,000 |
| 1990-91 | 252,000 | 127,000 | 125,000 |
| 1991-92 | 249,000 | 127,000 | 122,000 |
| 1992-93 | 242,000 | 125,000 | 117,000 |
| 1982 -83 High altemative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83 | 298,000 | 145,000 | 153,000 |
| 1983-84 | 301,000 | 145,000 | 156,000 |
|  | 304,000 | 145,000 | 159,000 |
| 1935-86 | 307,000 | 145,000 | 162,000 |
| 1987-88 | 310,000 $313: 000$ | 145,000 | 165,000 |
| 1988-89 | 315,000 | 145,000 145,000 | 168,000 |
| 1989-90 | 319,000 | 145,000 | 171,000 174,000 |
| 1990-91 | 322,000 | 145,000 | 177,000 |
| 1991-9? | 325,000 | 145,000 | 180,030 |
| 1992-93 | 328,000 | 145,000 | 183,000 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Higher Education General Information Survey, Earned Degrees Confer-
red by Insithitions of digher Education, unpublished tabulations, red by Ins!!tiiions of filigher Education, unpublished tabulations, November 1983.

Table B-17.-Doctor's degrees, with alternative projections, by sex of recipient: 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93

| Year | Total | Men | Women |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970-71. | 32,107 | 27,530 | 4,577 |
| 1971-72. | 33,363 | 28,090 | 5,273 |
| 1972-73. | 34,777 | 28,571 | 6,206 |
| 1973-74. | 33,816 | 27,365 | 6,451 |
| 1974-75. | 34,083 | 26,817 | 7,266 |
| 1975-76 | 34,064 | 26,267 | 7,797 |
| 1976-77 | 33,232 | 25,142 | 8,090 |
| 1977-78. | 32.131 | 23,658 | 8,473 |
| 1978-79 | 32.730 | 23,541 | 9,189 |
| 1979-80 | 32.615 | 22,943 | 9,672 |
| 1980-81 | 32,958 | 22,711 | 10,247 |
| 1981-82 | 32.707 | 22,224 | 10,483 |
| Intermediate altemative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83 | 32,700 | 22,000 | 10,700 |
| 1983-84 | 33,000 | 21,700 | 11,300 |
| 1984-85 | 33,200 | 21,400 | 11,800 |
| 1985-86 | 33,400 | 21,100 | 12,300 |
| 1986-87 | 32,600 | 19.700 | 12,900 |
| 1987-88 | 32.800 | 19.400 | 13,400 |
| 1988-89 | 33,100 | 19,100 | 14,000 |
| 1989-90 | 32,800 | 18,300 | 14,500 |
| 1990-91 | 33,200 | 18,100 | 15,100 |
| 1991-92 | 33,400 | 17,800 | 15,600 |
| 1992-93 | 33,600 | 17,500 | 16,100 |
| Low altemative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83 | 32,300 | 21,800 | 10,500 |
| 1983-84 | 31,700 | 21,200 | 10,500 |
| 1984-85 | 31,100 | 20,600 | 10,500 |
| 1985-86 | 30,500 | 20,000 | 10,500 |
| 1986-87 | 27,700 | 17,200 | 10,5m |
| 1987-88 | 27,100 | 16,600 | 10,500 |
| 198889 | 26.500 | 16,000 | 10,500 |
| 1989-90 | 24,900 | 14,400 | 10,500 |
| 1990-91 | 24,500 | 14,000 | 10,500 |
| 1991-92 | 23,900 | 13,400 | 10,500 |
| 1992-93 | 23,300 | 12,800 | 10,500 |
| High altemative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83 | 33,100 | 22,200 | 10,900 |
| 1983-84 | 34,300 | 22,200 | 12.100 |
| 1984-85 | 35,300 | 22,200 | 13,100 |
| 1985.86 | 36,300 | 22,200 | 14,100 |
| 1986-87 | 37.500 | 22,200 | 15,300 |
| 1987.88 | 38,500 | 22,200 | 16,300 |
| 1988-89 | 39,700 | 22,200 | 17,500 |
| 1989-90 | 40,700 | 22,200 | 18,500 |
| 1990-91 | 41,900 | 22,200 | 19,700 |
| 1991-92 | 42,900 | 22,200 | 20,700 |
| 1992-93 | 43,900 | 22,200 | 21,700 |

SULRLE. L.S. Dipanment at Education. National Center fur Eduation Statistius, Higher Education C ieral Informagion Survey. Earned Degrees Confer red by Instiutioms of Higher Educution, and unpublished tabuations, November 1983.

## Table B-18.-First-Professional degrees, with alternative projections, by sex of recipient:

 50 States and D.C., 1970-71 to 1992-93| Year | Total | Men | Women |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1970-71 | 37.946 | 35,544 |  |
| 1971-72 | 43,411 | 35.544 40.723 | 2,402 |
| 1972-73 | 50,018 | 40,723 46,489 | 2,688 4.529 |
| 1973-74. | 53.816 | 46,489 48,530 | 4,529 5,286 |
| 1974-75. | 55,916 | 48,956 | 6,286 |
| 1975-76. | 62,649 | 52,892 | 6,960 |
| 1976-77. | 63.359 | 52,374 | 10,985 |
| 1977-78. | 66.581 | 52.270 | 14,311 |
| 1979-80. | 68.848 | 52.652 | 16,196 |
| 1980-81. | 70.131 | 52.716 | 17.415 |
| 1981-82. | 71.956 | 52.792 | 19,164 |
| 1981-82. | 72,032 | 52.223 | 19.809 |
| 1982-83 Internediate alteruative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83-84 | 72.500 | 51.500 | 21,000 |
| 1984-85 | 73,500 | 51.500 | 22,000 |
| 1985-86 | 73.700 | 50.700 | 23,000 |
| 1986-87 | 73.500 73.400 | 50.200 | 23,300 |
| 1987-88 | 73,400 70.200 | 49.900 | 23,500 |
| 1988-89 | 70.200 68.900 | 47,100 | 23,100 |
| 1989-90 | 68.900 68.300 | 46.300 | 22,600 |
| 1990-91 | 68.300 67.800 | 45.500 | 22.800 |
| 1991-92 | 67.800 67.800 | 44.900 | 22,900 |
| 1992-93 | 67.800 67,800 | 44.960 44.900 | 22,900 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83 | 71.400 | 50.800 | 20,600 |
| 1983-84 | 71.800 | 50,500 | 21,300 |
| 1985-86 | 71.400 | 49.500 | 21,900 |
| 1986-87 | 70.600 | 48,800 | 21,800 |
| 1987-88 | 70.000 64.800 | 48.300 | 21.700 |
| 1988-89 | 64.800 63.700 | 43.100 | 21.700 |
| 1989-90 | 63.700 62.400 | 41.900 | 21,800 |
| 1990-91 | 62,400 61.600 | 40.600 39.700 | 21,800 |
| 1991-92 | 61,600 61.600 | 39.700 39.700 | 21,900 |
| 1992-93 | 61.600 61.600 | 39.700 39.700 | $\begin{aligned} & 21.900 \\ & 21,900 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1982 -83 High alternative projections |  |  |  |
| 1982-83 | 73,600 | 52,200 | 21,400 |
| 1984-85 | 75.200 | 52,500 | 22,700 |
| 1985-86 | 76,000 76,400 | 51,900 | 24,100 |
| 1986-87 | 76,400 76,800 | 51.600 | 24.800 |
| 987-88 | 76.800 75.600 | 51,500 | 25,300 |
| 988-89 | 75.600 74.100 | 51.100 50.700 | 24,500 |
| 989-90 | 74.200 | 50.700 | 23,400 |
| 990-91 | 74.000 | 50,400 50,100 | 23,800 |
| 191-92 | 74.000 | 50,100 50,100 | 23,900 |
| 992-93 | 74.000 | 50,100 50,100 | 23,900 23,900 |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Educaton Statistics, Higher Educatoon General Information St , vey, Earred Degrees Conferred by Instiutuions of Higher Education, and unpublished tabulatons, November 1983.

Table B-19.-Classroom teachers in regular elementary and secondary schools, with alternative projections, by control and level of institution: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { (fall) } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |  | Public |  |  | Private |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K-12 | Elementary | Secondary | K-12 | Elementary | Secondary | K-12 | Elementary | Secondary |
| 1970. | 2,288 | 1,281 | 1,007 | 2,055 | 1,128 | 927 | $\mathrm{I}_{2} 23$ | 153 | 80 |
| 1971 | 2,293 | 1,263 | 1,030 | 2,063 | 1,111 | 952 | $\mathrm{I}_{2} 30$ | 152 | 78 |
| 1972 | 2,334 | 1,294 | 1,040 | 2,103 | 1,140 | 963 | ${ }^{1} 231$ | 154 | 77 |
| 1973 | 2,369 | 1,306 | 1,063 | 2,133 | 1,149 | 984 | $\mathrm{I}_{236}$ | 157 | 79 |
| 1974. | 2,410 | 1,331 | 1,079 | 2,166 | 1,167 | 998 | 1245 | 164 | 81 |
| 1975 | 2,451 | 1,352 | 1,099 | 2,196 | 1,180 | 1,016 | 1255 | 172 | 83 |
| 1976. | 2,454 | 1,349 | 1,105 | 2,186 | 1,166 | 1,020 | 269 | 183 | 85 |
| 1977 | 2,488 | 1,375 | 1,1:3 | 2,209 | 1,185 | 1,024 | 278 | 190 | 89 |
| 1978 | 2,478 | 1,375 | 1,103 | 2,207 | 1,190 | 1,016 | 273 | 185 | 87 |
| 1979 | 2,459 | 1,378 | 1,081 | 2,183 | 1,190 | 093 | ${ }^{2} 276$ | 188 | 88 |
| 1980! | 2,439 | 1,365 | 1,074 | 2,162 | 1,177 | 985 | 277 | 188 | 89 |
| 1981. | 2,403 | 1,349 | 1,054 | 2,117 | 1,155 | 962 | 1286 | 194 | 92 |
| 1982 | 2,401 | 1,362 | 1,039 | 22,110 | 1,165 | 945 | 1291 | 197 | 94 |
| Intermediate altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 2,404 | 1,362 | 1,042 | 2,108 | 1,163 | 945 | 296 | 199 | 97 |
| 1984 | 2,401 | 1,358 | 1,043 | 2,108 | 1,162 | 946 | 293 | 196 | 97 |
| 1985 | 2,413 | 1,371 | 1,042 | 2,119 | 1,174 | 945 | 294 | 197 | 97 |
| 1986 | 2,438 | 1,403 | 1,035 | 2,135 | 1.198 | 937 | 303 | 205 | 98 |
| 1987. | 2,452 | 1,433 | 1,019 | 2,151 | 1,227 | 924 | 301 | 206 | 95 |
| 1988. | 2,468 | 1,472 | 996 | 2,162 | 1,258 | 904 | 306 | 214 | 92 |
| 1989. | 2,493 | 1,510 | 983 | 2,179 | 1,288 | 891 | 314 | 222 | 92 |
| 1990 | 2,527 | 1,550 | 977 | 2,209 | 1,321 | 888 | 318 | 229 | 89 |
| 1991. | 2,569 | 1,584 | 985 | 2,253 | 1,353 | 900 | 316 | 231 | 85 |
| 1992... | 2,624 | 1,618 | 1,006 | 2,299 | 1,379 | 920 | 325 | 239 | 86 |

'Estimated
${ }^{2}$ Preliminary.
NOTE: Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.
SOURCE: U.S. Deparment of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Siatisucs of Publur r'omemary amd Secomdan Day Schuels, Statistits of Nompublia Elememan and Secondary Schools, various years.

Table B-19.-Classroom teachers in regular elementary and secondary schools, with alternative projections, by control and level of institution: 50 States and D.C., fall 1970 to 1992, (Continued)
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total |  |  | Public |  |  | Private |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | K-12 | Elementary | Secondary |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Elementary | Secondary | K-12 | Elementary | Secondary | K-12 | Elementary | Secondary |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 2,383 | 1,350 | i,033 | 2,090 | 1.153 |  |  |  |  |
| 1984. | 2,367 | 1,339 | 1,028 | 2,079 | 1,153 | 937 | 293 | 197 | 96 |
| 1985. | 2,368 | 1,347 | 1,021 | 2,089 | 1,147 | 932 | 288 | 192 | 96 |
| 1986. | 2,376 | 1,369 | 1,007 | 2,080 | 1,155 | 925 | 288 | 192 | 96 |
| 1987. | 2,375 | 1,390 | - 985 | 2,083 | 1,172 | 911 | 293 | 197 | 96 |
| 1988. | 2,375 | 1,421 | 985 | 2,085 | 1,193 | 892 | 290 | 197 | 93 |
| 1989. | 2,386 | 1,450 | 954 | 2,083 2,089 | 1,218 1,242 | 865 | 292 | 203 | 89 |
| 1990. | 2,407 | 1,482 | 925 | 2,089 2,108 | 1,242 | 847 | 297 | 208 | 89 |
| 1991. | 2,433 | 1,506 | 927 | 2,108 2,138 | 1,269 +1293 | 839 | 299 | 213 | 86 |
| 1992. | 2,472 | 1,531 | 941 | 2,138 2,171 | 1,293 1,312 | 845 | 295 | 213 | 82 |
|  |  | 1,531 | 941 | 2,171 | 1,312 | 859 | 301 | 219 | 82 |
| High altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.. | 2,423 | 1,373 | 1,050 | 2,125 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1984. | 2,435 | 1,377 | 1,058 | 2,125 | 1,172 1,178 | 953 | 298 | 201 | 97 |
| 1985. | 2,465 | 1,399 | 1,066 | 2,163 | 1,178 1,196 | 960 | 297 | 199 | 98 |
| 1986.. | 2,499 | 1,436 | 1,063 | 2,163 | 1,196 1,224 | 967 | 302 | 203 | 99 |
| 1987. | 2,528 | 1,474 | 1,054 | 2,188 | 1,224 1,258 | 964 | 311 | 212 | 99 |
| 1988. | 2,555 | 1,520 | 1,054 | 2,215 | 1,258 1,295 | 957 | 313 | 216 | 97 |
| 1989 . | 2,596 | 1,568 | 1,035 | 2,236 | 1,295 1,333 | 941 | 319 | 225 | 94 |
| 1990. | 2,650 | 1,621 | 1,028 | 2,266 | 1,333 | 933 | 330 | 235 | 95 |
| 1991. | 2,707 | 1,663 | 1,029 1,044 | 2,313 2,369 | 1,376 | 937 | 337 | 245 | 92 |
| 1992. | 2,777 | 1,705 | 1,044 1,072 | 2,369 2,429 | 1,414 1,446 | 955 | 338 | 249 | 89 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Estimated |  | 1,705 | 1,072 | 2,429 | 1,446 | 983 | 348 | 259 | 89 |

${ }^{2}$ Prim
${ }^{2}$ Preliminary.
NOTE: Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.
SOURCE: U.S. Deparment of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementan' and Secondary Day Schools; Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondany
Schools, various years. \%

Table B-20.-Teachers per 1,000 pupils in regular elementary and secondary schools with alternative projections by control and level of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992

| Year <br> (fall) | Public |  | Private |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Elementary | Secondary | Elementary | Secondary |
| 1970........... | 41.0 | 50.4 | 37.8 | 61.0 |
| 1971... . | 40.1 | 51.8 | 39.4 | 61.3 |
| 1972. | 41.7 | 52.3 | 41.1 | 61.7 |
| 1973. | 43.5 | 51.8 | 42.7 | 62.1 |
| 1974. | 44.2 | 53.5 | 44.6 | 62.5 |
| 1975 | 46.0 | 53.1 | 46.2 | 62.9 |
| 1976 | 45.9 | 54.0 | 47.8 | 63.3 |
| 1977 . . | 47.5 | 55.0 | 50.0 | 66.3 |
| 1978 . . | 47.6 | 57.9 | 49.6 | 64.3 |
| 1979. | 48.5 | 58.1 | 51.1 | 65.4 |
| 1980 . . | 48.7 | 58.5 | 51.9 | 66.5 |
| 1981.. | 48.5 | 59.1 | 52.3 | 67.2 |
| 1982. | 48.8 | 59.9 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 49.4 | 60.6 | 53.8 | 69.0 |
| 1984. | 49.6 | 61.0 | 54.4 | 69.2 |
| 1985. | 49.8 | 61.4 | 54.8 | 69.6 |
| 1986. | 50.1 | 61.8 | 55.3 | 69.8 |
| 1987.. | 50.4 | 62.3 | 55.8 | 70.2 |
| 1988 . . | 50.6 | 62.8 | 56.3 | 70.4 |
| 1989. | 50.8 | 63.2 | 56.8 | 70.7 |
| 1990. | 51.0 | 63.6 | 57.2 | 71.0 |
| 1991. | 51.3 | 64.0 | 57.8 | 71.2 |
| 1992. | 51.5 | 64.4 | 58.2 | 71.6 |
| Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1984. | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1985. | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1986. | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1987.... | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1988.... | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1989 . . . . | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1990... . . | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1991. | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| 1992 . | 49.0 | 60.1 | 53.3 | 68.7 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |
| ................. | 49.8 | 61.1 | 54.4 | 69.3 |
| 1984. | 50.3 | 61.9 | 55.4 | 69.8 |
| 1985. | 50.7 | 62.8 | 56.4 | 70.4 |
| 1986. | 51.2 | 63.6 | 57.3 | 71.0 |
| 1987. | 51.7 | 64.5 | 58.3 | 71.6 |
| 1988. | 52.1 | 65.4 | 59.3 | 72.1 |
| 1989. | 52.6 | 66.2 | 60.2 | 72.7 |
| 1990. | 53.1 | 67.1 | 61.2 | 73.3 |
| 1991. | 53.6 | 67.9 | 62.2 | 73.8 |
| 1992 . . . . . . . . | 54.0 | 68.8 | 63.1 | 74.4 |

Note: Ratios for 1970 through 1982 are based on the number of teachers in table B-19 and the enrollment in table B-3.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, various years; Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schocls.

Table B-21.-Estimated demand for classroom teachers in regular public elementary and secondary schools, with ulternative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { (fall) } \end{aligned}$ | Total teacher demand | Demand for additional teachers |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | For enrollment changes | For teacher-pupil ratio changes | For teacher tumover |
| 1970. | 2,055 | 192 | 15 | 26 | 151 |
| 1971. | 2,063 | 152 | 7 | 1 | 144 |
| 1972. | 2,103 | 164 | - 13 | 53 | 124 |
| 1973. | 2,133 | 156 | - 8 | 36 | 126 |
| 1974. | 2,165 | 160 | - 18 | 50 | 128 |
| 1975. | 2,196 | 161 | - 7 | 38 | 130 |
| 1976. | 2,186 | 122 | - 23 | 13 | 132 |
| 1977. | 2,209 | 154 | - 35 | 58 | 131 |
| 1973-77. | -- | 753 | -91 | 195 | 647 |
| 1978. | 2,206 | 129 | - 57 | 54 | 132 |
| 1979. | 2,183 | 109 | - 48 | 25 | 132 |
| 1980. | 2,162 | 110 | - 33 | 12 | 131 |
| 1981. | 2,117 | 85 | - 48 | 3 | 130 |
| 1982. | 2,110 | 120 | - 28 | 21 | 128 |
| 1978-82. | --- | 553 | -214 | 115 | 653 |

Intermediate altemative projections

| 1983............... | 2,108 | 125 | - 27 | 25 | 127 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1984. | 2,108 | 127 | - 11 | 11 | 127 |
| 1985.............. | 2,119 | 138 | 1 | 10 | 127 |
| 1986.............. | 2,135 | 143 | 3 | 13 | 127 |
| 1987............... | 2,151 | 144 | 1 | 15 | 128 |
| 1983-87.......... | -- | 677 | - 33 | 74 | 636 |
| 1988. | 2,162 | 140 | - 1 | 12 | 129 |
| 1989. | 2,179 | 146 | 5 | 12 | 129 |
| 1990. | 2,209 | 160 | 19 | 11 | 130 |
| 1991. | 2,253 | 176 | 30 | 14 | 132 |
| 1992. | 2,299 | 181 | 35 | 10 | 135 |
| 1988-92 . . . . | -- | 803 | 89 | 59 | 655 |
| Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983............... | 2,090 | 81 | - 20 | 0 | 101 |
| 1984. | 2,079 | 89 | - 11 | 0 | 100 |
| 1985. | 2,080 | 101 | 1 | 0 | 100 |
| 1986. | 2,083 | 102 | 3 | 0 | 99 |
| 1987............... | 2,085 | 102 | 2 | 0 | 100 |
| 1983-87. | -- | 475 | - 25 | 0 | 500 |
| 1988............... | 2,083 | 98 | - 2 | 0 | 100 |
| 1989. | 2,089 | 106 | 6 | 0 | 100 |
| 1990. | 2,108 | 120 | 19 | 0 | 101 |
| 1991. | 2,138 | 131 | 30 | 0 | 101 |
| 1992....... | 2,171 | 136 | 33 | 0 | 103 |
| 1988-92 . . . . . | - | 591 | 86 | 0 | 505 |

Table B-21.-Estimated demand for classroom teachers in regular public elementary and secondary schools, with alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992, (Continued)
(In thousands)

| Year (fall) | Total teacher demand . | Demand for additional teachers |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | For enrollment changes | For teacher-pupil ratio changes | For teacher tumover |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 2,125 | 184 | - 20 | 35 | 169 |
| 1984. | 2,138 | 183 | - 11 | 24 | 170 |
| 1985. | 2,163 | 196 | 1 | 24 | 171 |
| 1986. | 2,188 | 198 | 2 | 23 | 173 |
| 1987. | 2,215 | 202 | 1 | 26 | 175 |
| 1983-87.... | --- | 963 | - 27 | 132 | 858 |
| 1988. | 2,236 | 199 | - 2 | 23 | 178 |
| 1989. | 2,266 | 209 | 6 | 24 | 179 |
| 1990.. | 2,313 | 229 | 20 | 27 | 182 |
| 1991. | 2,369 | 205 | - 4 | 24 | 185 |
| 1992. | 2,429 | 193 | - 18 | 22 | 189 |
| 1988-92 . . . | --- | 1,035 | 2 | 120 | 913 |

SOURCE. U S Department of Education, National Center for Education Statıstics, Statistics of Publu. Elementary and Secondary Schools, various years. NOTE: Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table B-22.-Estimated demand for classroom teachers in regular private elenentary and secondary schools, with alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total teacher demand | Demand for additional teachers |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | For enrollment changes | For teacher-pupil ratio changes | For teacher turnover |
| 1970. | 233 | 16 | - 8 | 10 | 14 |
| 1971. | 230 | 11 | - 9 | 6 | 14 |
| 1972.. | 231 | 15 | -6 | 7 | 14 |
| 1973... | 236 | 19 | -2 | 7 | 14 |
| 1974. | 245 | 23 | 2 | 7 | 14 |
| 1975. | 255 | 25 | 3 | 7 | 15 |
| 1976. | 269 | 28 | 6 | 7 | 15 |
| 1977. | 278 | 27 | - 2 | 13 | 16 |
| 1973-77. | --- | 122 | 7 | 41 | 74 |
| 1978.. | 273 | 9 | - 3 | -4 | 16 |
| 1979.. | 276 | 20 | - 3 | 7 | 16 |
| 1980.. | 277 | 17 | -3 | 4 | 16 |
| 1981. | 286 | 25 | 6 | 3 | 16 |
| 1982.. | 291 | 23 | -1 | 6 | 18 |
| 1978-82. | --- | 94 | - 4 | 16 | 82 |

Table B-22.-Estimated demand for classroom teachers in regular private elementary and secondary schools, with alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992, (Ccntinued)
(In thousands)

| Year <br> (fall) | Total teacher <br> demand | Demand for additional teachers |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | For enrellment <br> changes | For teacher-pupil <br> ratio changes | For teacher <br> turnover |  |


| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1983............... | 296 | 23 | 2 | 3 | 18 |
| 1984............... | 293 | 15 | - 5 | 2 | 18 |
| 1985............... | 294 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| 1986.............. | 303 | 27 | 6 | 3 | 18 |
| 1987............... | 301 | 16 | -4 | 2 | 18 |
| 1983-87.......... | --- | 100 | -1 | 11 | 90 |
| 1988............... | 306 | 24 | 2 | 3 | 19 |
| 1989............... | 314 | 27 | 6 | 2 | 19 |
| 1990............... | 318 | 23 | 1 | 3 | 19 |
| 1991. | 316 | 19 | - 2 | 2 | 19 |
| 1992............. | 325 | 28 | 6 | 3 | 19 |
| 1988-92 . . . . . . . . | -- | 121 | 13 | 13 | 95 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983............... | 293 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| 1984.............. | 288 | 9 | - 5 | 0 | 14 |
| 1985. | 288 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| 1986............... | 293 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 14 |
| 1987............... | 290 | 11 | - 3 | 0 | 14 |
| 1983-87.......... | --- | 69 | $-1$ | 0 | 70 |
| 1988. | 292 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| 1989. | 297 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 14 |
| 1990. | 299 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 14 |
| 1991. | 295 | 10 | -4 | 0 | 14 |
| 1992. | 301 | 21 | 6 | 0 | 15 |
| 1988-92 . . . | --- | 83 | 12 | 0 | 71 |
| High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983.............. | 298 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 24 |
| 1984. | 297 | 23 | - 5 | 4 | 24 |
| 1985. | 302 | 29 | 0 | 5 | 24 |
| 1986. | $3!1$ | 34 | 6 | 3 | 25 |
| 1987. | 313 | 27 | - 3 | 5 | 25 |
| 1983-87. | --- | 144 | 0 | 22 | i22 |
| 1988. | 319 | 32 | 2 | 4 | 26 |
| 1989................ | 330 | 38 | 6 | 5 | 27 |
| 1990. | 337 | 35 | 2 | 5 | 28 |
| 1991................ | 338 | 28 | -4 | 5 | 27 |
| 1992............... | 348 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 28 |
| 1988-92......... . | -- | 171 | 12 | 23 | 136 |

SOURCE: U.S. Depertment of Education, National Ceriter for Education Statistics. Private Schools in American Educatlon, 1981 and Statisucs of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools, various years.
NOTE: Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

Table B-23.-Estimated supply of new teacher graduates compared to estimated total demand for additional teachers in regular elementary and secondary schools, with alternative projections: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992
(In thousands)


Low alternative supply projections-high alternative demand projections

| $1983 \ldots \ldots$. | 132 | 215 | 61.4 |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1984 \ldots \ldots$ | 126 | 206 | 61.2 |
| $1985 \ldots \ldots$ | 121 | 225 | 53.8 |
| $1986 \ldots \ldots$ | 115 | 232 | 49.6 |
| $1987 \ldots \ldots$ | 110 | 229 | 48.0 |
| $1983-87 \ldots$ | 604 | 1,107 | 54.6 |

Table B-24.-Full-time and part-time senior instructional staff ${ }^{1}$ in all institutions of higher education, with alternative projections, by control and type of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992 (In thousands)

| Year (fall) | Total | Employment status |  | Control |  | Type |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Full-time | Part-time | Public | Private | 4-year | 2-year |
| 1970 | 474 | 369 | 104 | 314 | 160 | 382 | 92 |
| $1971{ }^{2}$ | 492 | 379 | 113 | 333 | 159 | 387 | 105 |
| 1972 | 500 | 380 | 120 | 343 | 157 | 384 | 116 |
| 19732 | 527 | 389 | 138 | 365 | 162 | 401 | 126 |
| $1974{ }^{2}$ | 567 | 406 | 161 | 397 | 170 | 427 | 140 |
| 19752. | 628 | 440 | 188 | 443 | 185 | 467 | 161 |
| 1976 | 633 | 434 | 199 | 450 | 183 | 467 | 166 |
| $1977{ }^{2}$ | 656 | 445 | 211 | 468 | 188 | 483 | 173 |
| $1978{ }^{2}$ | 656 | 441 | 215 | 467 | 189 | 485 | 171 |
| 1979. | 675 | 445 | 230 | 488 | 187 | 494 | 182 |
| 19802 | 696 | 458 | 238 | 502 | 193 | 506 | 190 |
| $1981{ }^{2}$ | 716 | 470 | 246 | 518 | 198 | 513 | 202 |
| $1982{ }^{2}$ | 721 | 472 | 249 | 523 | 198 | 513 | 208 |
| Intermediate altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 711 | 465 | 246 | 516 | 195 | 507 | 204 |
| 1984 | 703 | 460 | 243 | 510 | 192 | 501 | 202 |
| 1985 | 694 | 454 | 240 | 504 | 190 | 494 | 200 |
| 1986 | 684 | 447 | 237 | 497 | 187 | 485 | 198 |
| 1987 | 678 | 443 | 235 | 493 | 185 | 480 | 198 |
| 1988 | 677 | 442 | 235 | 493 | 184 | 478 | 199 |
| 1989. | 677 | . 42 | 235 | 493 | 184 | 478 | 199 |
| 1990. | 670 | 437 | 233 | 488 | 182 | 473 | 197 |
| 1991. | 661 | 431 | 230 | 481 | 180 | 467 | 194 |
| 1992. | 648 | 423 | 225 | 472 | 176 | 457 | 191 |
| Low alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 698 | 457 | 241 | 507 | 191 | 498 | 200 |
| 1984 | 687 | 450 | 237 | 499 | 188 | 490 | 197 |
| 1985 | 674 | 441 | 233 | 490 | 185 | 480 | 194 |
| 1986. | 661 | 432 | 229 | 480 | 181 | 470 | 191 |
| 1987. | 652 | 426 | 226 | 474 | 178 | 462 | 190 |
| 1988 | 648 | 423 | 225 | 471 | 176 | 458 | 190 |
| 1989 | 644 | 420 | 224 | 469 | 175 | 455 | 189 |
| 1990 | 634 | 414 | 220 | 462 | 172 | 448 | 186 |
| 1991. | 622 | 406 | 216 | 453 | 169 | 440 | 182 |
| 1992. | 607 | 396 | 211 | 442 | 165 | 428 | 178 |
| 1983 High alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 742 | 486 | 256 | 538 | 205 | 529 | 213 |
| 1984. | 743 | 486 | 257 | 538 | 205 | 529 | 214 |
| 1985 | 743 | 486 | 257 | 538 | 204 | 528 | 215 |
| 1986. | 741 | 484 | 257 | 538 | 204 | 525 | 216 |
| 1987. | 745 | 486 | 259 | 541 | 204 | 526 | 219 |
| 1988 | 753 | 491 | 262 | 547 | 206 | 530 | 223 |
| 1989 | 761 | 496 | 265 | 554 | 208 | 535 | 227 |
| 1990 | 764 | 498 | 266 | 556 | 208 | 536 | 228 |
| 1991. | 763 | 497 | 266 | 555 | 208 | 535 | 228 |
| 1992......... | 759 | 494 | 265 | 552 | 206 | 531 | 227 |

${ }^{1}$ Faculty members with the title of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor. lecturer. assisting prifessur. adjunul prufesuri. ut intenin professor (or its equivalent). Excluded are graduate students with titles such as graduate or teaching fellow who assist senior staff.
${ }^{2}$ Estimated.
NOTE: Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics, Employees in Insumuluns of Higher Ediucuron, Equal Emplus ment Opportunity Commission, Survey of Staff in Institutions of Higher Education (1979), and unpublished NCES tabulations.

Table B-25.-Full-time-equivalent senior instructional staff ${ }^{1}$ in all institutions of higher education, with alternative projections, by control and type of institution: 50 States and D.C., 1970 to 1992

| Year (fall) | Estimated total full-timeequivalen" | Full-time | Full-timeequivalent of part-time | Estimated total full-time equivalent |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Control |  | Type |  |
|  |  |  |  | Public | Private | 4-year | 2-ycar |
| 1970 | 402 | 369 | 33 | 271 | 131 | 333 | 68 |
| $1971{ }^{2}$. | 414 | 379 | 35 | 283 | 130 | 336 | 78 |
| 1972. | 417 | 380 | 37 | 290 | 128 | 332. | 86 |
| $1973{ }^{2}$ | 433 | 389 | 44 | 304 | 130 | 345 | 89 |
| $1974{ }^{2}$ | 457 | 406 | 51 | 326 | 130 | 364 | 93 |
| 1975. | 501 | 440 | 61 | 358 | 144 | 397 | 104 |
| 1976. | 501 516 | 434 445 | 67 | 359 | 141 | 394 | 106 |
| $1977{ }^{1978}$ ? | 516 513 | 445 | 71 | 370 | 145 | 405 | 110 |
| 1979. | 513 | 441 | 72 | 367 | 146 | 404 | 109 |
| $1980{ }^{2}$ | 538 | 458 | 80 | 387 | 151 | 420 | 113 |
| $1981{ }^{2}$ | 552 | 470 | 83 | 397 | 155 | 426 | 126 |
| $1982^{2}$. | 555 | 472 | 83 | 401 | 155 | 426 | 130 |
| Intermediate alternative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983 | 548 | 465 | 82 | 395 | 152 | 421 | 127 |
| 1984 | 541 | 460 | 81 | 391 | 150 | 416 | 126 |
| 1985 | 534 | 454 | 80 | 385 | 148 | 409 | 124 |
| 1986 | 526 | 447 | 79 | 380 | 146 | 402 | 123 |
| 1987. | 522 | 443 | 79 | 377 | 145 | 399 | 123 |
| 1988 | 521 | 442 | 79 | 377 | 144 | 397 | 124 |
| 1989. | 520 | 442 | 79 | 376 | 144 | 397 | 124 |
| 1990. | 515 | 437 | 78 | 373 | 142 | 393 | 123 |
| 1991. | 508 | 431 | 77 | 367 | 141 | 387 | 121 |
| 1992 | 498 | 423 | 75 | 360 | 138 | 379 | 119 |
| 1983 Low altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 538 | 457 | 81 | 388 | 150 | 413 | 125 |
| 1984 | 529 | 450 | 79 | 382 | 147 | 406 | 123 |
| 1985. | 519 | 441 | 78 | 375 | 144 | 398 | 121 |
| 1986. | 509 | 432 | 77 | 367 | 141 | 390 | 119 |
| 1987. | 502 | 426 | 76 | 363 | 139 | 384 | 118 |
| 1988. | 498 | 423 | 75 | 360 | 138 | 380 | 118 |
| 1989. | 495 | 420 | 75 | 358 | 137 | 377 | 118 |
| 1990. | 487 | 414 | 73 | 353 | 135 | 372 | 115 |
| 1991. | 478 | 406 | 72 | 346 | 132 | 365 | 113 |
| 1992 . . . . . . | 466 | 396 | 70 | 337 | 129 | 355 | 111 |
| High altemative projections |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1983. | 572 | 486 | 86 | 412 | 160 | 439 | 133 |
| 1984. | 572 | 486 | 86 | 412 | 160 | 439 | 133 |
| 1986 | 570 | 486 484 | 85 86 | 412 | 160 159 | 437 | 134 |
| 1987. | 573 | 486 | 87 | 413 | 160 | 436 | 137 |
| 1988 | 579 | 491 | 88 | 418 | 161 | 440 | 139 |
| 1989. | 585 | 496 | 89 | 423 | 162 | 443 | 141 |
| 1990. | 586 | 498 | 88 | 424 | 163 | 445 | 142 |
| 1991. | 586 | 497 | 89 | 424 | 162 | 444 | 142 |
| 1992........ | 582 | 494 | 88 | 421 | 161 | 440 | 142 |

[^16]$1 " 5$

## APPENDIX

## Glossary

## Degrees

## Bachelor's or First-level Degree

Lowest degree conferred by a college, university, or professional school requiring 4 or more years of academic work.

## Doctor's Degree (except First-professional)

Highest academic degree conferred by a university, including Ph.D. in any field, doctor of education, doctor of juridical science, and doctor of public health (preceded by professional degree in medicine or sanitary engineering).

## First-professional Degree

An academic degree which requires at least 2 academic years of previous college work for entrance and at least 6 academic years of college work for completion. This classification includes only degrees in the following fields of study: Law (LL.B. or J.D.); dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.); medicine (M.D.); veterinary medicine (D.V.M.); chiropody or podiatry (D.S.C. or D.P.); optometry (O.D.); osteopathy (D.O.); theology (B.D.); chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.); and pharmacy (D.Phar.).

## Master's or Second-level Degree

An academic degree higher than a bachelor's but lower than doctor's. All degrees classified as first-professional are excluded.

## Enrollment

## First-professional Enrollment

The enrollment in programs leading to a firstprofessional degree.

## Full-time-equivalent Enrollment

The enrollment of full-time students plus the enrollment of part-time students converted to the equivalent number of full-time students,

## Full-time Enrollment

The enrollment of students taking courses with credits equal to at least 75 percent of the normal full-time semester course load.

Fourth Year and Beyond Undergraduate Enrollment
The enrollment of undergraduate students who have completed 3 or more years toward a bachelor's degree.

## Graduate Enrollment

The enrollment of students who have attained at least one bachelor's or first-professional degree and who are enrolled in courses creditable toward a master's or doctor's degree.

## Non-credit Enrollment

The enrollment of students who receive no credit toward a formal degree or award. This enrollment is excluded from the enrollment in institutions of higher education shown in Projections.

## Post-Baccalaureate Enrollment

Graduate enrollment plus first-professiunal enrollment.

## Unclassified Enrollment

The enrollment of students taking courses creditable toward a degree or other formal award but who are not enrolled in such programs.

## Undergraduate Enrollment

The enrollment of students taking courses creditable toward a bachelor's degree or other formal award below the bachelor's degree level.

## Instructional Staff

## Instructor or Above

A faculty member with the title of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, li,turer vistung professor, adjunct professor, or interim prulcosor (or its equivalent).

## Full-time-equivalent Instructional Staff

All full tume instructuonal staff plus part tome instiow tional staff converied to the equivalent number of tull tume instructional staff

## New Teacher Graduates

Bachelor's or master's degree recipients who are qualified to teach for the first time.

## Schools

## Elementary Schools

Schools with teachu:s primarily organized by grades, composed of a span of grailes not above grade eight.

## Independent Nursery and Kindergarten Schools

Schools that offer nursery and/or kindergarten instruction only.

## Institutions of Higher Education

Postsecondary institutions that are legally authorized to offer at least a 1 -year program of college-level studies leading toward a degree.

## Secondary Schools

Schools with teaching organized by subject-matter taught, composed of junior high and high schools.


[^0]:    

    * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
    * from the original document. *

[^1]:    Those pupils who have graduated from the 12 th-grade and have re-entered for additional high achool courres.

[^2]:    2Warren Gilchrist, Statistical Forecasting. John Wiley and Sons, New York (1976), pages 19 and 20.

[^3]:    IDepartment of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Repors, "Population Estimates and Projections. Projections of Population of the United States: 1982 to 2050," Series P-25.
    2U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, "Population Characteristics, School Enrollment-Social and Economic Characteristics of Studints, " 1967 through 1982, Series P-20.

[^4]:    $(-)$ Not applicable.

[^5]:    *Only full-time enrollment was used in the model

[^6]:    *MAD = Mean absolute deviation.

[^7]:    The evaluation also looked at the mean square error (MSE) which was further decomposed into the sum of the contributory sources of errors-model crror and data crror.
    ${ }^{2}$ Frankel, Martin M. and Debra E. Gerald, U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, "Projections of Education Statistics: An Analyzis of Projection Errors," unpublished paper (1983).

[^8]:    3Fredard, Mart S., Barry J. Greengart and Myron J. Katzoof, U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Health Care Finance Agency, "Projections of National Health Expenditures, 1977-82." p. 6.

[^9]:    *Includes prekindergarten and kindergarten enrollments in regular publit schools and enrollments in independently operated publia and pnvate nursery schools and kindergartens.
    NOTE-Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
    SOURCE U S Deparment of Commerce. Bureau of the Census, Current Pupulation Repurrs. Nursery Schuol and Kindergarien Enrullmenr. Senes P-20. and U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. Preprimary Enrollment, various years.

[^10]:    SOURCE• U S Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Fall Enrolment in Higher Edurauon, vanous years.

[^11]:    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, vanious years.
    NOTE. Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

[^12]:    Sut RCE. L.S Depurtuent of Educatum. Natunal Center for Education Statistus, Fall Enrollment in Higher Education, various years.
    NOTE. Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

[^13]:    SOURCE U.S Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics, Full Enrollment in Higher Edicallom. vanous yean. NOFE.-De.s.ls may not add to totals beca'se of mounding.

[^14]:    SOURCE U S Depanment of Education. National Cente- for Education Statistics, Fall Enrollment in Higher Educauon, vanous ycars. NOTE.-Because of rounding, details may not add to totals.

[^15]:    SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics. Fall Earollmem m Hhgher Fidm ohom vanoliv war NOTE.-Because of rounding, details may not add to totais.

[^16]:    ${ }^{1}$ Faculty members with the title of professor. associate professor. assistant prufessur, instructur. leturer, dusisting professor, adjunct professor, or intenm professor (or its equivalent) Excluded are graduate students with titles such as graduate or teaching fellow who assist senior staff.
    ${ }^{2}$ Estimated.
    NOTE. Details may not add to totals because of rounding.
    SOURCE- U S Department of Education. National Center lor Education Statistics. Employees in Instuutions of Higher Education, Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. Suncey of Staff in Institutions of Higher Eiducation (1979). and unpublished NCES tabulations.

